

RECEIVED  
By Angela Osorno Belleme at 9:51 am, Feb 23, 2021

**PORT EVERGLADES FRANCHISE APPLICATION**

An application will not be deemed complete and ready for processing until all required documents and fees are received.

A separate application must be filed for each type of franchise applied for.

FRANCHISE TYPE

CHECK ONE

STEAMSHIP AGENT

STEVEDORE

CARGO HANDLER

TUGBOAT & TOWING

VESSEL BUNKERING

VESSEL OILY WASTE REMOVAL

VESSEL SANITARY WASTE WATER REMOVAL

MARINE TERMINAL SECURITY

MARINE TERMINAL SECURITY

FIREARMS CARRYING SECURITY PERSONNEL

NON-FIREARMS CARRYING SECURITY PERSONNEL

Note: Applicant is the legal entity applying for the franchise. If the Applicant is granted the franchise, it will be the named franchisee. All information contained in this application shall apply only to the Applicant, and not to any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary entities.

Applicant's

Name Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC

(Name as it appears on the certificate of incorporation, charter, or other legal documentation as applicable, evidencing the legal formation of the Applicant)

Applicant's Business Address 2347 W Thomas St, Apt 3F, Chicago, IL 60622

Number /

Street

City/State/Zip

Phone # (773) 766-8073 E-mail address invoices @ ProteusSupply.com

Fax #: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the person authorized to bind the Applicant (This person's signature must appear on Page 13.)

Name Russell Stellman

Title Managing Director

Business Address 2347 W Thomas St, Apt 3F, Chicago, IL 60622

Number /

Street

City/State/Zip

Phone # (773) 766-8073 E-mail address @

Invoices@ProteusSupply.com

Fax #: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Provide the Name and Contact Information of Applicant's Representative to whom questions about this application are to be directed (if different from the person authorized to bind the Applicant):

Representative's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Representative's Title \_\_\_\_\_

Representative's Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

Number /

Street

City/State/Zip

Representative's Phone # ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Representative's E-mail address \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

Representative's Fax #: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE COMPLETE THIS APPLICATION AND LABEL ALL REQUIRED BACKUP DOCUMENTATION TO CLEARLY IDENTIFY THE SECTION OF THE APPLICATION TO WHICH THE DOCUMENTATION APPLIES (I.E....., SECTION A, B, C, etc.).**

**Section A**

1. List the name(s) of Applicant's officers, including, CEO, COO, CFO, director(s), member(s), partner(s), shareholder(s), principal(s), employee(s), agents, and local representative(s) active in the management of the Applicant.

Officers:

Title Managing Member  
First Name Russell Middle Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last Name Stellman  
Business Street Address 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
City, State, Zip Code Chicago, IL, 60622  
Phone Number (773) 766-8073 Fax Number ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address \_\_\_\_\_ Sales @ ProteusSupply.com .

Title Managing Member  
First Name Andy Middle Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last Name Camp  
Business Street Address 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
City, State, Zip Code Chicago, IL, 60622  
Phone Number (847) 529-6478 Fax Number ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address \_\_\_\_\_ Invoices @ ProteusSupply.com .

Title \_\_\_\_\_  
First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax Number ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_ .

Title \_\_\_\_\_  
First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax Number ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_ .

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

2. RESUMES: Provide a resume for each officer, director, member, partner, shareholder, principal, employee, agent, and local representative(s) active in the management of the Applicant, as listed above.

- Please see attachment 'Sections A, F, and G - Mgmt Bios'

**Section B**

1. Place checkmark to describe the Applicant:  
( ) Sole Proprietorship ( ) Corporation ( ) Partnership ( ) Joint Venture (X) Limited Liability Company
2. Provide copies of the documents filed at the time the Applicant was formed including Articles of Incorporation (if a corporation); Articles of Organization (if an LLC); or Certificate of Limited Partnership or Limited Liability Limited Partnership (if a partnership). If the Applicant was not formed in the State of Florida, provide a copy of the documents demonstrating that the Applicant is authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida.

**Section C**

1. Has there been any change in the ownership of the Applicant within the last five (5) years? (e.g., any transfer of interest to another party)  
Yes\_\_\_ No X If "Yes," please provide details in the space provided. Attach additional sheets if necessary.
2. Has there been any name change of the Applicant or has the Applicant operated under a different name within the last five (5) years?  
Yes\_\_\_ No X If "Yes," please provide details in the space provided, including: Prior name(s) and Date of name change(s) filed with the State of Florida's Division of Corporations or other applicable state agency. Attach additional sheets if necessary.
3. Has there been any change in the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, or members of the Applicant within the past five (5) years?  
Yes\_\_\_ No X If "Yes," please provide details in the space provided, including:  
Prior officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members  
Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
New officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members  
Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
Also supply documentation evidencing the changes including resolution or minutes appointing new officers, list of new principals with titles and contact information, and effective date of changes. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

**Section D**

Provide copies of all fictitious name registrations filed by the Applicant with the State of Florida's Division of Corporations or other State agencies. If none, indicate "None" None.

**Section E**

1. Has the Applicant acquired another business entity within the last five (5) years?  
Yes \_\_\_ No X If "Yes," please provide the full legal name of any business entity which the Applicant acquired during the last five (5) years which engaged in a similar business activity as the business activity which is the subject of this Port Everglades Franchise Application.  
If none, indicate "None" None.

2. Indicate in the space provided the date of the acquisition and whether the acquisition was by a stock purchase or asset purchase and whether the Applicant herein is relying on the background and history of the acquired firm's officers, managers, employees and/or the acquired firm's business reputation in the industry to describe the Applicant's experience or previous business history. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

N/A

3. Has the Applicant been acquired by another business entity within the last five (5) years?  
Yes \_\_\_ No X If "Yes," provide the full legal name of any business entity which acquired the Applicant during the last five (5) years which engaged in a similar business activity as the business activity which is the subject of this Port Everglades Franchise Application.  
If none, indicate "None" None.

4. Indicate in the space provided the date of the acquisition and whether the acquisition was by a stock purchase or asset purchase and whether the Applicant herein is relying on the background and history of the parent firm's officers, managers, employees and/or the parent firm's business reputation in the industry to describe the Applicant's experience or previous business history. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

N/A

**Section F**

Provide the Applicant's previous business history, including length of time in the same or similar business activities as planned at Port Everglades.

Proteus is a new entity that was created to spin off all operations, employees, and assets from the Marine Fuels and Diesel Divisions of Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC. As Tethys decided to focus on gasoline blending, Proteus was created and is operating under the same structure as it was under the Tethys name but with new ownership. While Tethys and Proteus are in no way related legally, the commercial/operational experience, and management under Andy Camp and Russell Stellman continues as previous. Please see attachments 'Section A, F and G - Mgmt Bios' and 'Section F' for further information

**Section G**

1. Provide a list of the Applicant's current managerial employees, including supervisors, superintendents, and forepersons. - Please see 'Section A, F, and G - Mgmt Bios'
2. List the previous work history/experience of the Applicant's current managerial employees, including their active involvement in seaports and length of time in the same or similar business activities as planned at Port Everglades.



**Section I**

1. Provide a description of all past (within the last five (5) years) and pending litigation and legal claims where the Applicant is a named party, whether in the State of Florida or in another jurisdiction, involving allegations that Applicant has violated or otherwise failed to comply with environmental laws, rules, or regulations or committed a public entity crime as defined by Chapter 287, Florida Statutes, or theft-related crime such as fraud, bribery, smuggling, embezzlement or misappropriation of funds or acts of moral turpitude, meaning conduct or acts that tend to degrade persons in society or ridicule public morals.

The description must include all of the following:

- a) The case title and docket number
- b) The name and location of the court before which it is pending or was heard
- c) The identification of all parties to the litigation
- d) General nature of all claims being made

If none, indicate "None" None.

2. Indicate whether in the last five (5) years the Applicant or an officer, director, executive, partner, or a shareholder, employee or agent who is or was (during the time period in which the illegal conduct or activity took place) active in the management of the Applicant was charged, indicted, found guilty or convicted of illegal conduct or activity (with or without an adjudication of guilt) as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere where the illegal conduct or activity (1) is considered to be a public entity crime as defined by Chapter 287, Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time, or (2) is customarily considered to be a white-collar crime or theft-related crime such as fraud, smuggling, bribery, embezzlement, or misappropriation of funds, etc. or (3) results in a felony conviction where the crime is directly related to the business activities for which the franchise is sought.

Yes     No X

If you responded "Yes," please provide all of the following information for each indictment, charge, or conviction:

- a) A description of the case style and docket number
- b) The nature of the charge or indictment
- c) Date of the charge or indictment
- d) Location of the court before which the proceeding is pending or was heard
- e) The disposition (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, etc.)
- f) Any sentence imposed
- g) Any evidence which the County (in its discretion) may determine that the Applicant and/or person found guilty or convicted of illegal conduct or activity has conducted itself, himself or herself in a manner as to warrant the granting or renewal of the franchise.

**Section J**

The Applicant must provide a current certificate(s) of insurance. Franchise insurance requirements are determined by Broward County's Risk Management Division and are contained in the Port Everglades Tariff No. 12 as amended, revised or reissued from time to time. The Port Everglades Tariff is contained in the Broward County Administrative Code, Chapter 42, and is available for inspection on line at: <http://www.porteverglades.net/development/tariff>.

**Section K**

1. The Applicant must provide its most recent audited or reviewed financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, or other documents and information which demonstrate the Applicant's creditworthiness, financial responsibility, and resources, which the Port will consider in evaluating the Applicant's financial responsibility.

- Already reviewed by Port Everglades Director of Finance

2. Has the Applicant or entity acquired by Applicant (discussed in Section E herein) sought relief under any provision of the Federal Bankruptcy Code or under any state insolvency law filed by or against it within the last five (5) year period?

Yes \_\_\_ No X

If "Yes," please provide the following information for each bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding:

- a) Date petition was filed or relief sought
- b) Title of case and docket number
- c) Name and address of court or agency
- d) Nature of judgment or relief
- e) Date entered

3. Has any receiver, fiscal agent, trustee, reorganization trustee, or similar officer been appointed in the last five (5) year period by a court for the business or property of the Applicant?

Yes \_\_\_ No X

If "Yes," please provide the following information for each appointment:

- a) Name of person appointed
- b) Date appointed
- c) Name and address of court
- d) Reason for appointment

4. Has any receiver, fiscal agent, trustee, reorganization trustee, or similar officer been appointed in the last five (5) year period by a court for any entity, business, or property acquired by the Applicant?

Yes \_\_\_ No X

If "Yes," please provide the following information for each appointment:

- a) Name of person appointed
- b) Date appointed
- c) Name and address of court
- d) Reason for appointment

**Section L**

List four (4) credit references for the Applicant, one of which must be a bank. Use this format:

Name of Reference \_\_\_\_\_ Nature of Business \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Business Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

(Provide on a separate sheet.)

- Please see provided 'Section L - Port Ev Credit References'

**Section M**

1. Security: Pursuant to Port Everglades Tariff 12, Item 960, all Franchisees are required to furnish an Indemnity and Payment Bond or Irrevocable Letter of Credit drawn on a U.S. bank in a format and an amount not less than \$20,000 as required by Broward County Port Everglades Department.

Already Provided

2. Has the Applicant been denied a bond or letter of credit within the past five (5) years?

Yes \_\_\_ No X

If "Yes," please provide a summary explanation in the space provided of why the Applicant was denied. Use additional sheets if necessary.

**Section N**

1. Provide a list and description of all equipment currently owned and/or leased by the Applicant and intended to be used by the Applicant for the type of service(s) intended to be performed at Port Everglades including the age, type of equipment and model number.

- Please refer to document named - 'Mobile Pumping Unit'

2. Identify the type of fuel used for each piece of equipment.

- Diesel for both the towing vehicle and pump engine

3. Indicate which equipment, if any, is to be domiciled at Port Everglades.

- None

4. Will all equipment operators be employees of the Applicant, on the payroll of the Applicant, with wages, taxes, benefits, and insurance paid by the Applicant?

Yes X No \_\_\_

If "No," please explain in the space provided who will operate the equipment and pay wages, taxes, benefits, and insurance, if the franchise is granted. Use additional sheets if necessary.

**Section O**

Provide a copy of the Applicant's current Broward County Business Tax Receipt (formerly Occupational License).

**Section P**

1. Provide a copy of Applicant's safety program. - Please see document titled 'Proteus Site and Safety Health Plan'
2. Provide a copy of Applicant's substance abuse policy. - See document titled 'Proteus Substance Abuse Policy'
3. Provide a copy of Applicant's employee job training program/policy. - See document 'Proteus Training and Exercise Procedures'
4. Provide information regarding frequency of training. Sec P.3
5. Include equipment operator certificates, if any.

**Section Q**

1. Has the Applicant received within the past five (5) years or does the Applicant have pending any citations, notices of violations, warning notices, or fines from any federal, state, or local environmental regulatory agencies?  
Yes \_\_\_ No X
2. Has the Applicant received within the past five (5) years or does the Applicant have pending any citations, notices of violations, warning notices, or civil penalties from the U.S. Coast Guard?  
Yes \_\_\_ No X
3. Has the Applicant received within the past five (5) years or does the Applicant have pending any citations, notices of violations, warning notices, or fines from the Occupational Safety and Health Administration?  
Yes \_\_\_ No X

If you responded "Yes" to any of this section's questions 1, 2, or 3 above, please provide a detailed summary for each question containing the following information:

- a) Name and address of the agency issuing the citation or notice
- b) Date of the notice
- c) Nature of the violation
- d) Copies of the infraction notice(s) from the agency
- e) Disposition of case
- f) Amount of fines, if any
- g) Corrective action taken

Attach copies of all citations, notices of violations, warning notices, civil penalties and fines issued by local, state, and federal regulatory agencies, all related correspondence, and proof of payment of fines.

4. Provide a statement (and/or documentation) which describes the Applicant's commitment to environmental protection, environmental maintenance, and environmental enhancement in the Port. - Please see already supplied document referencing 'Section Q Part 4'

**Section R**

Provide written evidence of Applicant's ability to promote and develop growth in the business activities, projects or facilities of Port Everglades through its provision of the services (i.e., stevedore, cargo handler or steamship agent) it seeks to perform at Port Everglades. For first-time applicants (stevedore, cargo handler and steamship agent), the written evidence must demonstrate Applicant's ability to attract and retain new business such that, Broward County may determine in its discretion that the franchise is in the best interests of the operation and promotion of the port and harbor facilities. The term "new business" is defined in Chapter 32, Part II of the Broward County Administrative Code as may be amended from time to time.

- Please see document titled 'Section R'

If you have checked an Applicant box for VESSEL BUNKERING, VESSEL OILY WASTE REMOVAL, VESSEL SANITARY WASTE WATER REMOVAL, OR MARINE TERMINAL SECURITY, then the following additional information is required:

**VESSEL BUNKERING**

**Section T-** A Letter of Adequacy from the U.S. Coast Guard and a copy of the applicant's operations manual approved by the U.S. Coast Guard.

**Section V-** A copy of the applicant's Oil Spill Contingency Plan for Marine Transportation Related Facilities approved by the U.S. Coast Guard.

**Section W-** A Terminal Facility Discharge Prevention and Response Certificate with a copy of an approved Oil Spill Contingency Plan from the Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection.

**Section Z-** An approved Discharge Cleanup Organization Certificate from the Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection which has been issued to the applicant or to its cleanup contractor with a copy of the cleanup contract showing the expiration date.

**VESSEL OILY WASTE REMOVAL**

**Section S -** Certificate of Adequacy in compliance with the Directives of MARPOL 73/75 and 33 CFR 158, if applicable.

**Section T-** A Letter of Adequacy from the U.S. Coast Guard and a copy of the Applicant's operations manual approved by the U.S. Coast Guard.

**Section U-** A Waste Transporter License from the Broward County Environmental Protection Department identifying the nature of the discarded hazardous (or non-hazardous) material to be transported.

**Section V-** A copy of the Applicant's Oil Spill Contingency Plan for Marine Transportation Related Facilities approved by the U.S. Coast Guard.

**Section W-** A Terminal Facility Discharge Prevention and Response Certificate with a copy of an approved Oil Spill Contingency Plan from the Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection.

**Section X-** A Used Oil Collector, Transporter, and Recycler Certificate from the Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection.

**Section Y-** An Identification Certificate from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

**Section Z-** An approved Discharge Cleanup Organization Certificate from the Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection which has been issued to the Applicant or to its cleanup contractor with a copy of the cleanup contract showing the expiration date.

**VESSEL SANITARY WASTE WATER REMOVAL**

**Section U-** A Waste Transporter License from the Broward County Environmental Protection Department identifying the nature of the discarded hazardous (or non-hazardous) material to be transported.

**Section Z1-** A copy of the Applicant's operations manual.

**Section Z2-** A Septage Receiving Facility Waste Hauler Discharge Permit from the Broward County Water and Wastewater Services Operations Division.

**MARINE TERMINAL SECURITY**

**Section N1-** A list of all metal detection devices, walk-through and hand held, as well as all luggage and carryon x-ray machines owned or leased, to be used or domiciled at Port Everglades. Listing must include brand name and model.

**Section N2-** A copy of all manufacturers recommended service intervals and name of company contracted to provide such services on all aforementioned equipment.

**Section N3-** A description of current method employed to assure all equipment is properly calibrated and functioning.

**Section N4-** current training requirements and training syllabus for employees operating

x-ray equipment. Highlight emphasis on weapon and contraband identification.  
Include equipment operator certificates, if any.

**Section O1-** Provide copies of all local, state and federal licenses, including:

- a. A copy of the Applicant's State of Florida Business License.
- b. A copy of security agency's Manager's "M" or "MB" License and a copy of the security agency's "B" or "BB" License issued by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

**Section P3- SECURITY GUARDS / SUPERVISORS**

- a. Provide Applicant's background requirements, education, training etc., for personnel hired as security guards.
- b. Provide historic annual turnover ratio for security guards.
- c. Provide a copy of Applicant's job training program/policy including a copy of training curriculum and copies of all manuals and take-home materials made available to security guards. Include information regarding frequency of training.
- d. Provide background requirements, experience, licensing and any and all advanced training provided to supervisory personnel.
- e. Provide present policy for individual communication devices either required of security guards or supplied by the employer.
- f. Provide procurement criteria and source as well as Applicant's certification requirements for K-9 workforce.
- g. Provide information on the number of security guards / supervisors currently employed or expected to be employed to provide security services at Port Everglades.

Supervisors \_\_\_\_\_  
Class D Guards \_\_\_\_\_  
Class G Guards \_\_\_\_\_  
K-9 Handlers \_\_\_\_\_

**Port Everglades Tariff 12**

References to the Port Everglades Tariff 12 as amended or reissued: <http://www.porteverglades.net/development/tariff>

**Application Fees**

The following fees have been established for franchised businesses at Port Everglades. Initial processing fees are nonrefundable. A franchise is required for each category of business.

**Stevedore**

Initial processing fee, assignment fee, or reinstatement fee \$ 11,000.00

Annual Fee

\$ 4,000.00

**Cargo Handler**

Initial processing fee, assignment fee, or reinstatement fee \$ 11,000.00

Annual Fee

\$ 4,000.00

**Steamship Agent**

Initial processing fee, assignment fee, or reinstatement fee \$

4,000.00

Annual Fee

\$ 2,250.00

**Tugboat and Towing**

Initial processing fee, assignment fee, or reinstatement fee \$ 26,000.00

Annual Fee

By Contract

**Vessel Bunkering, Vessel Oily Waste Removal,**

**Vessel Sanitary Waste Water Removal**

Initial processing fee, assignment fee, or reinstatement fee \$ 4,000.00

Annual Fee

\$ 2,250.00

For first-time franchise Applicants, both the initial application fee and the annual fee must be submitted at time of application. Thereafter, annual franchise fees are due and payable each year on the franchise anniversary date, which is defined as the effective date of the franchise.

Note: Check(s) should be made payable to:

BROWARD COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS and be mailed with this application to:

Port Everglades Business Administration Division

1850 Eller Drive, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316

**Required Public Hearing**

Staff review of this application will not commence until such time as all of the above requested information and documentation has been provided and the franchise application has been determined by staff to be complete. All of the above requested information and Sections are required to be completed prior to the scheduling of the public hearing. Staff will request that the Broward County Board of County Commissioners set a public hearing to consider the franchise application and hear comments from the public. The Applicant will be notified of the Public Hearing date and must plan to attend the Public Hearing.

By signing and submitting this application, Applicant certifies that all information provided in this application is true and correct. Applicant understands that providing false or misleading information on this application may result in the franchise application being denied, or in instances of renewal, a franchise revoked. Applicant hereby waives any and all claims for any damages resulting to the Applicant from any disclosure or publication in any manner of any material or information acquired by Broward County during the franchise application process or during any inquiries, investigations, or public hearings.

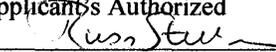
Applicant further understands that if there are any changes to the information provided herein (subsequent to this application submission) or to its officers, directors, senior management personnel, or business operation as stated in this application, Applicant agrees to provide such updated information to the Port Everglades Department of Broward County, including the furnishing of the names, addresses (and other information as required above) with respect to persons becoming associated with Applicant after its franchise application is submitted, and any other required documentation requested by Port Everglades Department staff as relating to the changes in the business operation. This information must be submitted within ten (10) calendar days from the date of any change made by the Applicant.

Applicant certifies that all workers performing functions for Applicant who are subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Act are covered by Longshore & Harbor Workers' Act, Jones Act Insurance, as required by federal law.

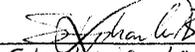
This application and all related records are subject to Chapter 119, F.S., the Florida Public Records Act.

By its execution of this application, Applicant acknowledges that it has read and understands the rules, regulations, terms and conditions of the franchise it is applying for as set forth in Chapter 32, Part II, of the Broward County Administrative Code as amended, and agrees, should the franchise be granted by Broward County, to be legally bound and governed by all such rules, regulations, terms and conditions of the franchise as set forth in Chapter 32, Part II, of the Broward County Administrative Code as amended.

The individual executing this application on behalf of the Applicant, personally warrants that s/he has the full legal authority to execute this application and legally bind the Applicant

Signature of Applicant's Authorized Representative  Date Signed 10 Feb 2021

Signature name and title - typed or printed Russell Stellman - Managing Director

Witness Signature (\*Required\*)   
Witness name-typed or printed Stephanie Leon

Witness Signature (\*Required\*)   
Witness name-typed or printed Kimberly S M Evans

If a franchise is granted, all official notices/correspondence should be sent to:

Name Andy Camp Title Managing Director

Address 205 S Peoria, Apt 1502. Chicago, IL 60607 Phone (847 ) 529-6478



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

Section A part 2 – Resumes/Bios

**Russ Stellman –**

**Managing Member**

Mr. Stellman co-founded Proteus Supply and Trading in 2020, taking over the marine fuel and diesel business operations from Tethys Supply and Marketing LLC. He brings 10 years of experience in the Marine Bunkering and Oil Products Trading industries. Russ is responsible for leading the daily commercial and operational activities of Proteus as the Managing Director of Supply and Trading.

Russ joined Tethys in 2016 to develop and manage the marine fuels expansion. Focusing on niche opportunities in the US Gulf and US East coasts, Mr. Stellman positioned Tethys to capitalize on significant operational needs in the U.S marine fuels market.

Prior to joining Tethys, Mr. Stellman managed a vast international marine fuels marketing program for the Vitol subsidiary, Cockett Marine Oil. At Cockett, Mr. Stellman oversaw the marine fuels marketing program covering both the buy and sell sides. Responsible for a global market, Mr. Stellman is well versed in managing multinational trade customers as well as a global pricing models. Preceding his transfer within Cockett back to the US, Mr. Stellman worked as a marine fuels trader based in Dubai, U.A.E. While in Dubai, Mr. Stellman was responsible for building out a European and Middle Eastern customer base. He was also slated to cover trading throughout the Middle East and East Asian Markets, with a specific focus on Fujairah, Singapore, mainland China, Hong Kong, and South Korea. His product focus was marine fuels, including both residuals and distillates. Mr. Stellman originated numerous distillates cargo trades into East Africa as well as facilitating cargo financing for Middle East fuel suppliers.

He Graduated Northern Illinois University from which he received a B.S. in Finance and lives in Chicago



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

**Andy Camp -**

Managing Member

Mr. Camp co-founded Proteus Supply and Trading in 2020, taking over the marine fuel and diesel business operations from Tethys Supply and Marketing LLC. Mr. Camp was integral in the launching and management of the Marine fuels business while at Tethys and will continue to manage the financial, credit, regulatory, and investor relations functions for Proteus. He brings his prior experience to the new entity as the Managing Director - COO.

Mr. Camp was the first employee at Tethys, joining the team shortly after the first deal was launched in 2013, and currently runs all operations and risk management across the Tethys Group of companies. He has a blended background of analytics and advanced mathematics mixed with entrepreneurial experience that gives him a unique ability to develop and analyze the various trading programs at Tethys. Mr. Camp started with Tethys as a waterborne diesel trader, executing trades and overseeing operations for over \$1.3 billion of ultra-low sulfur diesel.

Prior to joining Tethys, Mr. Camp was the Lead Asset Economist for oil & gas major BP's 225,000 bbl/day Cherry Point Refinery, assessing and optimizing crude slates with product outputs to maximize refinery value. While at BP, Mr. Camp also spent time on the crude and distillates trading desks running market analytics and investigating new trading strategies. He created and executed a new blending model for the global distillates trading book which achieved 20 cents per gallon margins.

Additionally, Mr. Camp developed chartering optimization models and directly chartered ships for crude, distillates, gasoline, and fuel oil waterborne movements. Prior to joining BP, Mr. Camp completed consulting efficiency projects in process engineering for Procter & Gamble, Kimberly-Clark, and General Motors.

Mr. Camp received a B.S. in Chemical Engineering at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign along with a minor in Technology and Management.



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
Division of Corporations

October 20, 2020

RUSSELL STELLMAN

████████████████████  
CHICAGO, IL 60622

Qualification documents for PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING, LLC were filed on October 13, 2020, and assigned document number M20000009379. Please refer to this number whenever corresponding with this office.

Your limited liability company is authorized to transact business in Florida as of the file date.

The certification you requested is enclosed.

To maintain "active" status with the Division of Corporations, an annual report must be filed yearly between January 1st and May 1st beginning in the year following the file date or effective date indicated above. If the annual report is not filed by May 1st, a \$400 late fee will be added.

A Federal Employer Identification Number (FEI/EIN) will be required when this report is filed. Apply today with the IRS online at:

<https://sa.www4.irs.gov/modiein/individual/index.jsp>

Please notify this office if the limited liability company address changes, it is the responsibility of the corporation to notify this office.

Should you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact this office at the address given below.

KYLE D BRUMBLEY  
Regulatory Specialist II Supervisor  
Registration Section  
Division of Corporations

Letter Number: 120A00020776

[www.sunbiz.org](http://www.sunbiz.org)

Division of Corporations - P.O. BOX 6327 -Tallahassee, Florida 32314

# State of Florida



## Department of State

I certify the attached is a true and correct copy of the application by PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, authorized to transact business within the state of Florida on October 13, 2020, as shown by the records of this office.

The document number of this limited liability company is M20000009379.

Given under my hand and the  
Great Seal of the State of Florida  
at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the  
Twentieth day of October, 2020



*Laurel M. Lee*  
Laurel M. Lee  
Secretary of State

APPLICATION BY FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FOR AUTHORIZATION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS  
IN FLORIDA

IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 605.0902, FLORIDA STATUTES, THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED TO REGISTER A FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA:

1. Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
(Name of Foreign Limited Liability Company; must include "Limited Liability Company," "L.L.C.," or "LLC.")

Proteus Trading, LLC

(If name unavailable, enter alternate name adopted for the purpose of transacting business in Florida. The alternate name must include "Limited Liability Company," "L.L.C." or "LLC.")

2. Delaware  
(Jurisdiction under the law of which foreign limited liability company is organized)

3. 85-0776336  
(FEI number, if applicable)

4. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Date first transacted business in Florida, if prior to registration.)  
(See sections 605.0904 & 605.0905, F.S. to determine penalty liability)

5. 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
(Street Address of Principal Office)

6. 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
(Mailing Address)

Chicago, IL

Chicago, IL

60622

60622

7. Name and street address of Florida registered agent: (P.O. Box NOT acceptable)

Name: David Musselwhite

Office Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(City) \_\_\_\_\_ (Zip code)

FILED  
2011 OCT -13 PM 3:47  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

Registered agent's acceptance:

Having been named as registered agent and to accept service of process for the above stated limited liability company at the place designated in this application, I hereby accept the appointment as registered agent and agree to act in this capacity. I further agree to comply with the provisions of all statutes relative to the proper and complete performance of my duties, and I am familiar with and accept the obligations of my position as registered agent.

David W. Musselwhite  
(Registered agent's signature)

# Delaware

The First State

Page 1

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY "PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING LLC" IS DULY FORMED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND IS IN GOOD STANDING AND HAS A LEGAL EXISTENCE SO FAR AS THE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW, AS OF THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF AUGUST, A.D. 2020.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE SAID "PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING LLC" WAS FORMED ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF APRIL, A.D. 2020.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE ANNUAL TAXES HAVE BEEN ASSESSED TO DATE.



7941154 8300

SR# 20206762400

You may verify this certificate online at [corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml](http://corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml)

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JBULLOCK", is written over a horizontal line. Below the line, the text "Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State" is printed in a small font.

Authentication: 203474062

Date: 08-14-20

Detail by Entity Name

Page 1 of 2

[Florida Department of State](#)

DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS



[Department of State](#) / [Division of Corporations](#) / [Search Records](#) / [Search by Entity Name](#) /

**Detail by Entity Name**

Foreign Limited Liability Company  
PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING, LLC

**Filing Information**

**Document Number** M20000009379  
**FEI/EIN Number** 85-0776336  
**Date Filed** 10/13/2020  
**State** DE  
**Status** ACTIVE

**Principal Address**

2347 W. THOMAS ST., UNIT 3F  
CHICAGO, IL 60622

**Mailing Address**

2347 W. THOMAS ST., UNIT 3F  
CHICAGO, FL 60622

**Registered Agent Name & Address**

MUSSELWHITE, DAVID  
576 SW 34TH TERRACE  
PALM CITY, FL 34990

**Authorized Person(s) Detail**

**Name & Address**

Title MGR

STELLMAN, RUSSELL  
2347 W. THOMAS ST., UNIT 3F  
CHICAGO, IL 60622

Title MBR

STELLMAN, RUSSELL  
2347 W. THOMAS ST., UNIT 3F  
CHICAGO, IL 60622

Title MGR

CAMP, ANDY

Detail by Entity Name

Page 2 of 2

2347 W. THOMAS ST., UNIT 3F  
CHICAGO, IL 60622

Title AP

MUSSELWHITE, DAVID  
576 SW 34TH TERRACE  
PALM CITY, FL 34990

**Annual Reports**

**No Annual Reports Filed**

**Document Images**

[10/13/2020 -- Foreign Limited](#)    View image in PDF format

Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations

# TETHYS

January 20, 2021

Broward County Port Everglades Department  
Permitting Section  
1850 Eller Dr  
Fort Lauderdale, FL  
33404

RE: Bunker License Name Change

To Whom it May Concern:

Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC brought Russell Stelman on board in 2016 to build a Marine Fuel Supply and Trading business - establishing the company as a preferred supplier in the South Florida maritime market. David Musselwhite joined soon after to manage all operations in the South Florida region and uphold the business' focus on operational excellence since inception. In 2020, Tethys sought to focus on the domestic gasoline markets and made the decision to transfer all operations relevant to the business, and physical assets to Russell under the entity Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC ("Proteus"). Attached are bills of sale for the equipment as well as the confirmation from the US Coast Guard Miami District acknowledging current operations to resume as previously established under the Proteus name.

Russell Stelman will continue to be the commercial lead and similarly David Musselwhite will continue to manage daily operational and supply scheduling to maintain the business unit's stellar reputation with the ports, buyers, and local agents under the Proteus name. Proteus and its management team will continue to be important stewards to the South Florida maritime industry, providing a professional and reliable service to bunker buyers for years to come.

We request to change the name on the Port Everglades bunker license from Tethys Supply and Marketing to Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC.

Sincerely,



Joshua Heffron  
Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC

**Section H**

List all seaports, including Port Everglades (if application is for renewal), where the Applicant is currently performing the services/operation which is the subject of this Franchise application. Use this form for each seaport listed. Photocopy additional pages as needed (one page for each seaport listed).

If none, state "None" \_\_\_\_\_.

Seaport   Miami   Number of Years Operating at this Seaport   3.5  

List below all of the Applicant's Clients for which it provides services at the seaport listed above.

Client Name (Company)	Number of Years Applicant has Provided Services to this Client
CMA CGM	3.5
Seaboard Marine	3.5
KPI Bridge Oil	3
Integrity Fuels	3.5
Integr8 Fuels	3.5
Arte Bunkering	3.5
Key Marine Americas	3.5
Spliethoff	3.5
Dan Bunkering	3
Alpha Trading	2.5
Stonewin LLC	1.5

**Section H**

List all seaports, including Port Everglades (if application is for renewal), where the Applicant is currently performing the services/operation which is the subject of this Franchise application. Use this form for each seaport listed. Photocopy additional pages as needed (one page for each seaport listed).

If none, state "None" \_\_\_\_\_.

Seaport Palm Beach Number of Years Operating at this Seaport 3.5

List below all of the Applicant's Clients for which it provides services at the seaport listed above.

Client Name (Company)	Number of Years Applicant has Provided Services to this Client
Arte Bunkering	3.5
BBC Chartering	2.5
Spliethoff	2.5
Tropical Shipping	3.5
KPI Bridge Oil	2.5
Integr8 Fuels	2.5
Ocean Energy	1.5
Dan Bunkering	2.5
Praxis Energy Agents	3.5

**Section H**

List all seaports, including Port Everglades (if application is for renewal), where the Applicant is currently performing the services/operation which is the subject of this Franchise application. Use this form for each seaport listed. Photocopy additional pages as needed (one page for each seaport listed).

If none, state "None" \_\_\_\_\_.

Seaport Port Everglades Number of Years Operating at this Seaport 3

List below all of the Applicant's Clients for which it provides services at the seaport listed above.

Client Name (Company)	Number of Years Applicant has Provided Services to this Client
Crowley	3
Spliethoff	3
Integr8 Fuels	3
Arte Bunkering	3
Hybur	3
Integrity Fuels	3
Chiquita	3
Praxis Energy Agents	3
CMA CGM	3
Dole	3
Stonewin LLC	1.5

**Section H**

List all seaports, including Port Everglades (if application is for renewal), where the Applicant is currently performing the services/operation which is the subject of this Franchise application. Use this form for each seaport listed. Photocopy additional pages as needed (one page for each seaport listed).

If none, state "None" \_\_\_\_\_.

Seaport Port Everglades Number of Years Operating at this Seaport 3

List below all of the Applicant's Clients for which it provides services at the seaport listed above.

Client Name (Company)	Number of Years Applicant has Provided Services to this Client
SMT Shipping	2.5
BBC Chartering	2.5
Pacific Basin	2.5
PBT International	2.5
Ocean Energy	2.5
Nova Algoma	2



**CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/11/2021

**THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.**

**IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).**

<b>PRODUCER</b>  Willis Towers Watson Northeast, Inc. 920 Memorial City Way, Suite 500 Houston TX 77024	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Thomas Oliver / Deborah Lusby <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> 713.625.1162 / 713.625.1093 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> Deborah.Lusby@WillisTowersWatson.com													
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER A: Navigators Insurance Company</td> <td>42307</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: Great American Insurance Company</td> <td>16691</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: American Longshore Mutual Association</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: Navigators Insurance Company	42307	INSURER B: Great American Insurance Company	16691	INSURER C: American Longshore Mutual Association	N/A	INSURER D:		INSURER E:		INSURER F:
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #													
INSURER A: Navigators Insurance Company	42307													
INSURER B: Great American Insurance Company	16691													
INSURER C: American Longshore Mutual Association	N/A													
INSURER D:														
INSURER E:														
INSURER F:														
<b>INSURED</b>  Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F Chicago IL 60622														

**COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER:      REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR Pollution (see Remarks, pg 2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Marine Terminal Operators Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			HO20LIAZ0594J01	11/09/2020	11/09/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 250,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 25,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/PO/AGG \$ 1,000,000
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
B/C	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		Y/N	WCE65072800/ALMA0255701	11/09/2020	11/09/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)**

Notice of Cancellation: Provided to Certificate Holder by Producer should any of the above policies be canceled prior to the expiration date noted above, as required by written contract.

Additional Insured with Waiver of Subrogation: The General Liability policy provides automatic Additional Insured status with Waiver of Subrogation to the Certificate Holder as their interests may appear, as required by written contract.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  Broward County Port Everglades Dept 1850 Eller Dr Fort Lauderdale FL 33404	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Thomas L. Oliver
--	--

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
LOC #: \_\_\_\_\_



**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

Page 1 of 1

<b>AGENCY</b> Willis Towers Watson Northeast, Inc.		<b>NAMED INSURED</b> Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F Chicago, Illinois 60622	
<b>POLICY NUMBER</b>		<b>EFFECTIVE DATE:</b>	
<b>CARRIER</b>	<b>NAIC CODE</b>		

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS**

**THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,**

**FORM NUMBER:** 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

**POLLUTION EXCLUSION AND BUYBACK (from General Liability policy):**

Such coverage as is afforded by this policy shall not apply to any claims arising out of any Discharge of Pollutants.

- I. This exclusion shall not, however, apply to Bodily Injury or Property Damage resulting from a Sudden and Accidental Discharge of Pollutants, provided:
  - (i) the Discharge of Pollutants commenced on a specific, demonstrable date and time during the period of this policy;
  - (ii) the Insured discovers the Discharge of Pollutants within seven (7) days of such commencement and takes reasonable action to contain, control or mitigate such Discharge of Pollutants; and
  - (iii) the Insured complies with the specific written notification provisions below, which shall be an express condition precedent to coverage under this endorsement, regardless of whether or not the Company is prejudiced by the Insured's failure to comply with such provisions.

The Insured shall give the Company written notice via electronic mail, registered mail or certified mail of the actual Discharge of Pollutants as soon as possible, but in no case later than sixty (60) days of the commencement of such Discharge of Pollutants. Such written notice shall not be rendered invalid if any part of the sixty (60) day period in which to provide such notice extends beyond the end of the policy period.
- II. In addition to the Exclusions in the policy, the following exclusions apply to the coverage provided by Section I of this endorsement:  
This insurance shall not cover:
  - (a) Bodily Injury or Property Damage arising from any site or location not owned or operated by the Insured, and used by the Insured, or by others on the Insured's behalf, for the handling, storage, disposal, dumping, processing or treatment of waste material.
  - (b) Fines, penalties, punitive damages, exemplary damages, treble damages or any other damages resulting from the multiplication of compensatory damages.
  - (c) Environmental Damage to property owned, occupied or leased by the Insured.
  - (d) Bodily Injury or Property Damage arising from the Insured's intentional, knowing, willful or deliberate non-compliance with any statute, regulation, ordinance, administrative complaint, notice of violation, notice letter, executive order, or instruction of any governmental agency or body. However, this exclusion shall not apply to any intentional Discharge of Pollutants solely for the purpose of mitigating or avoiding imminent Bodily Injury or Property Damage which would otherwise be covered by this policy or this endorsement.
  - (e) Environmental Damage existing on any property prior to any Discharge of Pollutants.
  - (f) Loss of, damage to or loss of use of property directly or indirectly resulting from subsidence caused by subsurface operations of the Insured.
  - (g) Removal of, loss of or damage to subsurface oil, gas or any other substance.
  - (h) Cost of evaluating and/or monitoring and/or controlling of seeping and/or contaminating substances

**III. Definitions:**

As used in this endorsement:

- (a) Discharge of Pollutants means the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, alkalis, toxic chemicals, liquids or gases, waste materials, oil, bunkers, lubricants or other petroleum substance or derivative (including any oil refuse or oil mixed wastes) or other irritants, contaminants, (including saline contamination) pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere, or any watercourse or body of water. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
- (b) Property Damage means:
  - (i) Physical injury to or destruction of tangible property which occurs during the policy period, including the loss of use of such tangible property arising therefrom;
  - (ii) Loss of use of such tangible property which has not been physically injured or destroyed, provided such loss of use is caused by an occurrence during the policy period; or
  - (iii) Environmental Damage which occurs during the policy period.
- (c) Environmental Damage means physical damage to soil, surface water or groundwater, or plant or animal life, caused by a Discharge of Pollutants and giving rise to Cleanup Costs.
- (d) Cleanup Costs means expenses incurred in the removal or remediation of soil, surface water, groundwater, or other contamination resulting from a Discharge of Pollutants, provided such expenses:
  1. Are specifically mandated by any governmental entity duly acting under the authority of environmental law(s), national or local statutes, codes or other laws (including common law) or legislation concerning health or safety or environmental matters pursuant to which the Insured has or may have a legal obligation; or
  2. Have been actually incurred by a governmental entity or by a third party.

# AMERICAN LONGSHORE MUTUAL ASSOCIATION, LTD.

## CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP

H A M I L T O N B E R M U D A

Certificate No.: ALMA02557-01

Item 1. Member's Name: **Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC**  
(also herein referred to as "you", "your")

Item 2. Member's Mailing Address: **2347 West Thomas Street, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL 60622**

Item 3. Commencement of Membership: **November 9, 2020**

Item 4. Coverage Period:

(a) Inception:	<u>November 9, 2020</u>	12:01 A.M. at the Member's mailing address
(b) Expiration:	<u>November 9, 2021</u>	12:01 A.M. at the Member's mailing address

Item 5. Federal Acts Covered (coverage is afforded only if designated by "X"):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act (33 USC 901)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 USC 1333)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Defense Base Act (42 USC 1651)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act (5 USC 150 K)

Item 6. Employer's Liability Limits:

Bodily Injury by Accident	<u>1,000,000</u>	Each Accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	<u>1,000,000</u>	Annual Aggregate
Bodily Injury by Disease	<u>1,000,000</u>	Each Employee

*Yanyan D. L.*  
*Nonappropriated Fund*  
*Risk Manager*  
*2-25-2021*

Item 7. State	Classification of Operations <i>(Coverage restricted to "F" Classifications Only)</i>	Class Code	Estimated Total Annual Remuneration	Rates Per \$100 of Remuneration	Estimated Annual Contribution
FL	Stevedoring by Hand	7317F	██████████	██████████	██████████.
<b>To Meet Minimum:</b>					██████████.
<b>Subtotal Estimated Annual Contribution:</b>			██████████		██████████.
<b>DOL Assessment Contribution:</b>				██████████	██████████.
<b>Total Estimated Annual Contribution:</b>					<b>\$10,000.</b>

**Item 8. Payment Terms: Monthly Installments – 25% down and 9 installments  
Estimated Contribution and Estimated DOL Assessment Contribution payable per attached endorsement.  
Any taxes which may be owed with respect to this Contribution (other than taxes based on the Association's income) are the responsibility of the Member.**

**Item 9. Minimum Earned Contribution: \$10,000.**

**Item 10. Security \$0.**  
The security provided by the Member shall extend to the Member's aggregate obligations to the Association. Any subsequent Members' Coverage Agreement entered into between the member and the Association shall reflect the Member's total required security on an aggregate basis, and the total security amount required for the Member's most recent Member's Coverage Agreement shall supersede any amounts previously required.

**Item 11. Association's Managers:**  
**The American Equity Underwriters Management, Limited  
Cumberland House  
1 Victoria Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda**

**Item 12. Association's Service of Suit Representative:**  
**The American Equity Underwriters Management, Limited  
Attn: Rob Eastham  
Cumberland House  
1 Victoria Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda**

**The Schedule of Forms and Endorsements Attached at Inception forms a part of this Agreement.**

We certify that Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC is a member of the American Longshore Mutual Association, Ltd. and has been entered in the Register of Members. Coverage is provided to this Member in accordance with the terms and conditions of the coverage described herein, the Members' Coverage Agreement and the Bye-Laws of the Association.

DocuSigned by:  
Daniel Alexander  
Authorized Representative  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
12/11/2020  
Date

**The American Equity Underwriters Management, Limited  
on Behalf of the American Longshore Mutual Association, Ltd.**



**State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company**

PO Box 888818  
Dunwoody, GA 30356-9814

R 90357-4-B MATCH 00025 MUTL VOL

**DECLARATIONS PAGE**

NAMED INSURED 00025  
59-7037-4 B A  
000026 0058  
PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING  
LLC  
2347 W THOMAS ST APT 3F  
CHICAGO IL 60622-3554

POLICY NUMBER J41 2176-E17-59A  
POLICY PERIOD FEB 09 2021 to MAY 17 2021  
12:01 A.M. Standard Time

STATE FARM PAYMENT PLAN NUMBER  
1510626219

AGENT  
DAN CAVIN  
3650 FST HL BLVD STE 3  
WEST PALM BCH, FL 33406-5662

PHONE: (561)967-3000

**DO NOT PAY PREMIUMS SHOWN ON THIS PAGE.  
IF AN AMOUNT IS DUE, THEN A SEPARATE STATEMENT IS ENCLOSED.**

**YOUR CAR**

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	VEHICLE ID NUMBER	CLASS
2017	FORD	F-350	PICKUP	1FT8X3BT3HED24291	Commercial

SYMBOLS	COVERAGE & LIMITS	PREMIUMS
A	Liability Coverage Bodily Injury Limits Each Person, Each Accident \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 Property Damage Limit Each Accident \$1,000,000	
P10	No-Fault Coverage	
D	Comprehensive Coverage - \$500 Deductible	
G	Collision Coverage - \$500 Deductible	
Total premium for FEB 09 2021 to MAY 17 2021		This is not a bill

**IMPORTANT MESSAGES**

IMPORTANT NOTICE- Under No-Fault Coverage, the only medical expenses we will pay are reasonable medical expenses that are payable under the Florida Motor Vehicle No-Fault Law. The most we will pay for such reasonable medical expenses is 80% of the "schedule of maximum charges" found in the Florida Motor Vehicle No-Fault Law and in the Limits section of the Florida Car Policy's No-Fault Coverage.

Replaced policy number J412176-59.

Your total renewal premium for NOV 17 2020 to MAY 17 2021 is [REDACTED]

For questions, problems or to obtain information about coverage call: (561)967-3000.

Location used to determine rate charged - [REDACTED]

*D. L. Best Manager  
2-25-2021*

**EXCEPTIONS, POLICY BOOKLET & ENDORSEMENTS (See policy booklet & individual endorsements for coverage details.)**

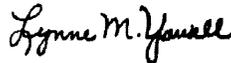
YOUR POLICY CONSISTS OF THIS DECLARATIONS PAGE, THE POLICY BOOKLET - FORM 9810A, AND ANY ENDORSEMENTS THAT APPLY, INCLUDING THOSE ISSUED TO YOU WITH ANY SUBSEQUENT RENEWAL NOTICE.  
6018CL COMMERCIAL VEHICLE.  
6030FT.1 BUSINESS NAMED INSURED.  
6128S.1 AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT.  
6771BE AMENDMENT OF GENERAL TERMS.  
6052BN-TRAILER ENDORSEMENT; 2017 NOVAE #5JW1U1425H1208031.

This policy is issued by State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company.

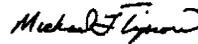
#### MUTUAL CONDITIONS

- 1. Membership.** While this policy is in force, the first insured shown on the Declarations Page is entitled to vote at all meetings of members and to receive dividends the Board of Directors in its discretion may declare in accordance with reasonable classifications and groupings of policyholders established by such Board.
- 2. No Contingent Liability.** This policy is non-assessable.
- 3. Annual Meeting.** The annual meeting of the members of the company shall be held at its home office at Bloomington, Illinois, on the second Monday of June at the hour of 10:00 A.M., unless the Board of Directors shall elect to change the time and place of such meeting, in which case, but not otherwise, due notice shall be mailed each member at the address disclosed in this policy at least 10 days prior thereto.

In Witness Whereof, the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company has caused this policy to be signed by its President and Secretary at Bloomington, Illinois.



Secretary



President

6030FT.1 BUSINESS NAMED INSURED

This endorsement is a part of the policy. **Because of the type of named insured shown on the Declarations Page of this policy and the changes made below, all references to resident relatives and non-owned cars in the policy are deleted.** Except for the changes this endorsement makes, all other provisions of the policy remain the same and apply to this endorsement.

1. DEFINITIONS

*You* or *Your* is changed to read:

*You* or *Your* means the named insured or named insureds shown on the Declarations Page.

2. LIABILITY COVERAGE (Bodily Injury and Property Damage)

a. Additional Definition

*Insured* is changed to read:

*Insured* means:

1. *you* for:

a. the ownership, maintenance, or use of:

- (1) *your car*;
- (2) a *newly acquired car*, or
- (3) a *trailer*, and

b. the maintenance or use of a *temporary substitute car*;

2. any *person* for his or her use of:

- a. *your car*;
- b. a *newly acquired car*;
- c. a *temporary substitute car*, or
- d. a *trailer* while attached to a *car* described in a., b., or c. above.

Such vehicle must be used with *your* express or implied permission; and

3. any other *person* or organization vicariously liable for the use of a vehicle by an *insured* as defined in 1. or 2. above, but only for such vicarious liability. This provision applies only if the vehicle is:

- a. neither *owned by*, nor hired by, that other *person* or organization; and
- b. neither available for, nor being used for, carrying *persons* for a charge.

*Insured* does not include the United States of America or any of its agencies.

b. Exclusions

(1) Exclusion 2. is changed to read.

THERE IS NO COVERAGE FOR AN **INSURED** FOR **BODILY INJURY** TO ANY **PERSON** WHO BOTH RESIDES PRIMARILY WITH AN **INSURED** AND WHO:

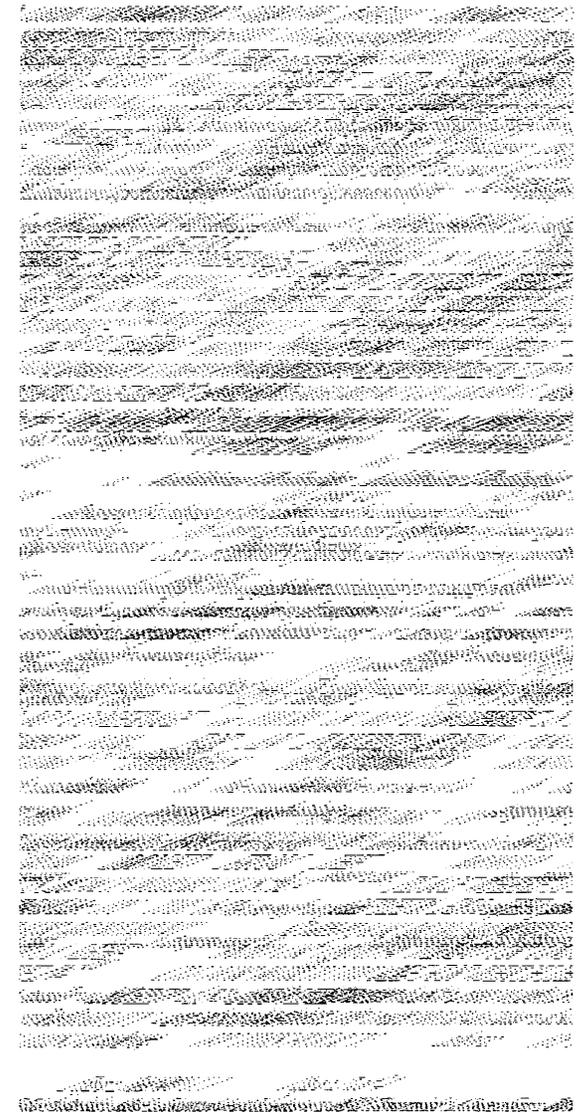
- (a) IS RELATED TO THAT **INSURED** BY BLOOD, MARRIAGE, OR ADOPTION; OR
- (b) IS A WARD OR FOSTER CHILD OF THAT **INSURED**.

(2) Exclusion 5. is changed to read:

THERE IS NO COVERAGE FOR AN **INSURED** FOR **BODILY INJURY** TO THAT

Policy Number: J41 2176-E17-59A  
Sheet 1 of 2

PLEASE ATTACH TO YOUR POLICY BOOKLET



Policy Number: J41 2176-E17-59A

PLEASE ATTACH TO YOUR POLICY BOOKLET

Such vehicle must be used with *your* express or implied permission; and

- 3. any other *person* or organization vicariously liable for the use of a vehicle by an *insured* as defined in 1. or 2. above, but only for such vicarious liability. This provision applies only if the vehicle is:
  - a. neither *owned by*, nor hired by, that other *person* or organization; and
  - b. neither available for, nor being used for, carrying *persons* for a charge.

*Insured* does not include the United States of America or any of its agencies.

b. **Exclusions**

- (1) Exclusion 6. is changed to read:

THERE IS NO COVERAGE FOR AN *INSURED* WHILE MAINTAINING OR USING A VEHICLE IN CONNECTION WITH THAT *INSURED'S* EMPLOYMENT IN OR ENGAGEMENT OF ANY KIND IN A *CAR BUSINESS*. This exclusion does not apply to:

- (a) *you*; or
- (b) any of *your* agents, employees, or business partners while maintaining or using *your car*, a *newly acquired car*, a *temporary substitute car*, or a *trailer owned by you*;

- (2) The following exclusion is added:  
THERE IS NO COVERAGE FOR AN *INSURED* FOR

DAMAGES RESULTING FROM:

- 1. THE HANDLING OF PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS MOVED FROM THE PLACE WHERE IT IS ACCEPTED BY THE *INSURED* FOR MOVEMENT INTO OR ONTO A VEHICLE FOR WHICH THE *INSURED* IS PROVIDED PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY COVERAGE BY THIS POLICY;
- 2. THE HANDLING OF PROPERTY AFTER IT IS MOVED FROM THE VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN 1. ABOVE TO THE PLACE WHERE IT IS FINALLY DELIVERED BY THE *INSURED*; OR
- 3. THE MOVEMENT OF PROPERTY BY MEANS OF A MECHANICAL DEVICE, OTHER THAN A HAND TRUCK, THAT IS NOT ATTACHED TO THE VEHICLE DESCRIBED IN 1. ABOVE.

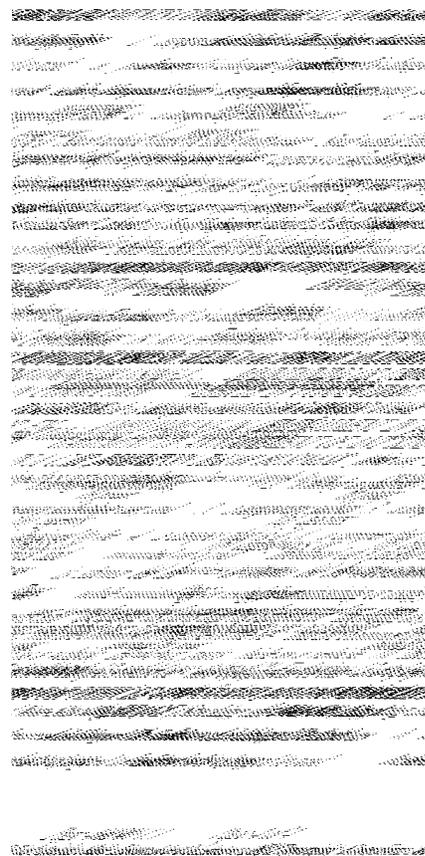
4. **NO-FAULT COVERAGE**

**Additional Definition**

*Insured* is changed to read:

*Insured* means any *person* while *occupying* or when struck as a *pedestrian* by:

- 1. *your car*;
- 2. a *newly acquired car*;
- 3. a *temporary substitute car*; or
- 4. a *trailer* while attached to a car described in 1., 2., or 3. above.



Policy Number: J41 2176-E17-59A  
Sheet 2 of 2

PLEASE ATTACH TO YOUR POLICY BOOKLET

### 6771BE AMENDMENT OF GENERAL TERMS

This endorsement is a part of the policy. Except for the changes this endorsement makes, all other provisions of the policy remain the same and apply to this endorsement.

#### Cancellation

1. **How and When We May Cancel** is changed to read:

##### How and When We May Cancel

- (1) This policy may not be cancelled on less than 30 days written notice by *us* to the:

(a) Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles; and/or

(b) Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services;

such 30 days notice to commence from the date notice is received by the Department(s) requiring said notice.

- (2) *We* may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering a written notice to the most recent policy address that *we* have on record for the first named insured who is shown on the Declarations Page. The notice will provide the date cancellation is effective.

- (3) Except as provided under **Cancellation Due to Incorrect Premium**, the date cancellation is effective will be at least 45 days after the date *we* mail or deliver the cancellation notice.

- (4) After this policy has been in force for more than 60 days, *we* will not cancel this policy before the end of the current policy period unless it is based on one or more of the following reasons:

(a) Nonpayment of premium;

(b) *You*, any *resident relative*, or any other *person* who usually drives *your car* has had his or her driver's license or motor vehicle registration under suspension or revocation during the policy period or the 180 days immediately preceding its effective date, or if the policy is a renewal, during its policy period; or

(c) Material misrepresentation or fraud.

2. Item (2) of **Cancellation Due to Incorrect Premium** is changed to read:

- (2) If *you* fail to respond by the date stated in the notice *we* will cancel *your* policy. The date cancellation is effective will be at least 45 days after the date *we* mail or deliver the cancellation notice.





Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

Section L - Credit References

Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC

Name of Reference Huguenot Fuels Nature of Business Oil Products Supplier  
Contact Name Christian Berner Title Credit Manager  
Legal Business Street Address 612 Cape Romain Road  
City, State, Zip Code Charleston, SC 29429  
Phone Number (866) 515-1552

Name of Reference Lindsay Blee Nature of Business Oil Products Supplier/Customer  
Contact Name John Canal Title Sales Manager  
Legal Business Street Address 1110 Douglas Ave, Suite 3040  
City, State, Zip Code Alamonte Springs, FL 32714  
Phone Number (407) 878-1836

Name of Reference Marathon Petroleum Nature of Business Oil Products Supplier  
Contact Name Rawlin Powell Title Territory Manager  
Legal Business Street Address 425 S 20th St  
City, State, Zip Code Tampa, FL 33605  
Phone Number (813) 427-6371

Name of Reference Bank of America Nature of Business Bank  
Contact Name Shan Davidson Title Officer/Business Consultant  
Legal Business Street Address 135 S LaSalle St  
City, State, Zip Code Chicago, IL 60603  
Phone Number (312) 706-0070

RECEIVED BY  
PORT EVERGLADES DEPT  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
2020 DEC 21 AM 10:48

**INDEMNITY AND PAYMENT BOND**

BOND NO. 2301961

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC as INDEMNITOR and Westport Insurance Corporation as SURETY, a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Florida, are held and firmly bound unto BROWARD COUNTY, as OBLIGEE, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, in the full sum of Twenty Thousand and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$ 20,000.00), for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives for the performance of the obligations hereinafter set forth:

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if INDEMNITOR, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns shall well and truly save harmless and keep indemnified BROWARD COUNTY, its successors and assigns, from and against all loss, costs, expenses, damages, injury, claims, actions, liabilities and demands of every kind (including but not limited to all reasonable attorney's fees to and through appellate, supplemental and bankruptcy proceedings) which arises from, is caused by, or results from or on account of:

- (i) failure of INDEMNITOR to pay to BROWARD COUNTY, when due, any and all tariff or other charges that have accrued at Port Everglades (whether relating to the furnishing of services or materials to INDEMNITOR, its principals, agents, servants or employees at Port Everglades; or, due to injury to property of Port Everglades; or, stemming from the use of Port Everglades facilities by INDEMNITOR, its principals, agents, servants or employees; or, otherwise); or
- (ii) non-compliance by INDEMNITOR, its principals, agents, servants or employees with applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of the federal, state and local governmental units or agencies (including but not limited to the terms and provisions of the BROWARD COUNTY Code of Ordinances, Administrative Code, and all procedures and policies of the Port Everglades Department), as amended from time to time; or
- (iii) any act, omission, negligence or misconduct of INDEMNITOR, its principals, agents, servants or employees in Port Everglades (whether causing injury to persons or otherwise;

then these obligations shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

AS A FURTHER CONDITION of this obligation that it shall remain in full force and effect until and unless the Surety provides at least ninety (90) days prior written notice to BROWARD COUNTY of its intention to terminate this Bond.

Any notices required herein shall be given in writing and be delivered to: Broward County's Port Everglades Department, Attn: Director of Administration, 1850 Eller Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316, with a copy to: Broward County Administrator, Governmental Center, 115 S. Andrews Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, INDEMNITOR has caused this Bond to be executed by Andy Camp, on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020, and attested to by its Secretary and its corporate seal to be affixed, and the Surety has caused this Bond to be executed on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020 in its name, by its Attorney-in-Fact, duly authorized to do so.

**INDEMNITOR:**

Company Name: Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC

ATTEST:

[Signature]  
Corporate Secretary

By: [Signature]

Patricee Haskins  
(Print Name of Secretary)

Andy Camp  
(Print Name of Pres./Vice Pres.)



Title: Managing Director  
(Print)

14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020

**SURETY:**

Company Name: Westport Insurance Corporation

ATTEST:

See Power of Attorney

By: [Signature]



Carlos A. Albelo  
(Print Name of Pres./Vice Pres.)

Title: Attorney-in-Fact  
(Print)

14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020

**SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS**

NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY  
WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY  
WESTPORT INSURANCE CORPORATION

**GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT North American Specialty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under laws of the State of New Hampshire, and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri and Washington International Insurance Company a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, and Westport Insurance Corporation, organized under the laws of the State of Missouri, and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, each does hereby make constitute and appoint:

DAVID STEPHEN WIGHTMAN, STEPHANIE GUNDERSON AND CARLOS A. ALBELO

JOINTLY OR SEVERALLY

Its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its act and deed, bonds or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond on behalf of each of said Companies, as surety, on contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract or suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of:

FIFTY MILLION (\$50,000,000.00) DOLLARS

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company at meetings duly called and held on March 24, 2000 and Westport Insurance Corporation by written consent of its Executive Committee dated July 18, 2011.

“RESOLVED, that any two of the President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary be, and each or any of them hereby is authorized to execute a Power of Attorney qualifying the attorney named in the given Power of Attorney to execute on behalf of the Company bonds, undertakings and all contracts of surety, and that each or any of them hereby is authorized to attest to the execution of any such Power of Attorney and to attach therein the seal of the Company; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of such officers and the seal of the Company may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be binding upon the Company when so affixed and in the future with regard to any bond, undertaking or contract of surety to which it is attached.”



By [Signature]  
Steven P. Anderson, Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company  
& Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company  
& Senior Vice President of Westport Insurance Corporation

By [Signature]  
Michael A. Ito, Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company  
& Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company  
& Senior Vice President of Westport Insurance Corporation



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, North American Specialty Insurance Company, Washington International Insurance Company and Westport Insurance Corporation have caused their official seals to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their authorized officers this 7th day of JANUARY, 20 20.

**North American Specialty Insurance Company  
Washington International Insurance Company  
Westport Insurance Corporation**

State of Illinois  
County of Cook ss:

On this 7th day of JANUARY, 20 20, before me, a Notary Public personally appeared Steven P. Anderson, Senior Vice President of

Washington International Insurance Company and Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company and Senior Vice President of Westport Insurance Corporation and Michael A. Ito Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company and Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company and Senior Vice President of Westport Insurance Corporation, personally known to me, who being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney as officers of and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed of their respective companies.



[Signature]  
M. Kenny, Notary Public

I, Jeffrey Goldberg, the duly elected Vice President and Assistant Secretary of North American Specialty Insurance Company, Washington International Insurance Company and Westport Insurance Corporation do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney given by said North American Specialty Insurance Company, Washington International Insurance Company and Westport Insurance Corporation which is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seals of the Companies this 14th day of December, 20 20.

## PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING

### Proteus Mobile Pumping Unit



## PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING

### ABOUT THE UNIT

- The mobile transfer unit is an independent, engine driven pump that is run off a Deutz diesel engine. It is mounted to a trailer that is towed to each supply location.
  - Pump rated up to 350gpm
  - Auxiliary fuel tank provides an additional 50 gallons of diesel for uninterrupted pumping
- DOT approved trailer can be moved to any location
- Ford F350 turbo diesel with towing package
- 300ft of 3' ID Conti Extremelex Transfer hose. Tested and certified by a licensed facility
  - Petroleum transfer rated with a maximum average working pressure of 200psi and a burst rating of 800psi
  - 3" and 4" camlock couplings
  - 3" NPT hose fittings for universal fitment capability
- Pumping Unit Equipment Specification
  - Blackmer cast iron housed positive displacement pump, sliding vane pump
  - 6:1 Gear Reducer (~300RPM)
  - Deutz Diesel Engine
  - 4" Simplex Parker Strainer with Easy Off Top
  - 4" Liquid Controls M60S flow meter w/ Air Eliminator and Strainer
  - 3" Hannay Hose Reel for up to 150' of 3" ID Hose w/ 12V Electric Rewind
    - EPJ 9334-45-46-20 RT; 3" 90 Deg F x F Ductile OPW Joint, 3" FNPT Riser, Aluminum Internals, Bearing-mounted Strap Brake, 2" Rollform Channel Frame, Paint Graphite. 12VDC 001 Motor with Junction Box & Exp-proof Switch, with 12/60 Clutch & Reduction Unit
  - On unit, mechanical emergency shutoff
  - GE Druck UNIK 5000 Pressure Sensing Platform with automatic pump/engine shutoff before pressure reaches relief valve activation level
  - Pressure relief valve. Stainless Steel Piping and 4"-3" Hose Adapter

### BILL OF SALE

BE IT KNOWN, that for the payment in the sum of \$10,000, the full receipt of which is acknowledged, the undersigned Tethys Supply and Marketing LLC ("Seller") hereby sells and transfers to Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC ("Buyer"), the following described utility trailer ("Vehicle").

<b>Make:</b>	Sure Trac	<b>Style:</b>	Truck
<b>Year:</b>	2017	<b>VIN #:</b>	5JW1U1425H1208031
<b>Color:</b>	Black	<b>Title #:</b>	56726845
<b>Model or Series:</b>	ST8214TAT-B-070	<b>Odometer Reading:</b>	N/A

**The sale is subject to the following conditions and representations:**

Seller warrants to Buyer that Seller has good and marketable title to said property, full authority to sell and transfer said property. The Property is sold free of all liens, encumbrances, liabilities, and adverse claims of every nature and description whatsoever.

Said Vehicle is sold in "as is" condition and where currently located. The Vehicle is sold without any warranty of any kind from the Seller to the Buyer.

The Buyer accepts full responsibility for any repairs and/or costs incurred following the Effective Date below as well as any Costs related to vehicle registration, safety certification, or transfer of ownership. All risks and responsibilities pass to the Buyer upon the Effective Date and the Buyer takes possession of the Vehicle.

**Date of Signature (Effective Date) :** 20 August 2020

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tethys Supply & Marketing LLC, Seller

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Russell Stellman, Managing Partner  
Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC

## MOTOR VEHICLE BILL OF SALE

BE IT KNOWN, that for the payment in the sum of [REDACTED], the full receipt of which is acknowledged, the undersigned Tethys Supply and Marketing LLC ("Seller") hereby sells and transfers to Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC ("Buyer"), the following described motor vehicle ("Vehicle").

<b>Make:</b>	Ford	<b>Style:</b>	Truck
<b>Year:</b>	2017	<b>VIN #:</b>	1FT8X3BT3HED24291
<b>Color:</b>	Gray	<b>Odometer Reading:</b>	[REDACTED]
<b>Model or Series:</b>	F-350		

**The sale is subject to the following conditions and representations:**

### ODOMETER DISCLOSURE:

Seller certifies to the best of Seller's knowledge that the odometer reading listed in the vehicle description above reflects the actual mileage of the Vehicle. The Vehicle's odometer was not altered, set back, or disconnected while in the Seller's possession, and the Seller has no knowledge of anyone ever doing so.

### CONDITIONS AND WARRANTY:

Seller warrants to Buyer that Seller has good and marketable title to said property, full authority to sell and transfer said property. The Property is sold free of all liens, encumbrances, liabilities, and adverse claims of every nature and description whatsoever.

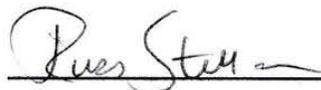
Said Vehicle is sold in "as is" condition and where currently located. The Vehicle is sold without any warranty of any kind from the Seller to the Buyer.

The Buyer accepts full responsibility for any repairs and/or costs incurred following the Effective Date below as well as any Costs related to vehicle registration, safety certification, or transfer of ownership. All risks and responsibilities pass to the Buyer upon the Effective Date and the Buyer takes possession of the Vehicle.

**Date of Signature (Effective Date):** 20 August 2020



Tethys Supply & Marketing LLC, Seller



Russell Stellman, Managing Partner  
Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC

**BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT**

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000  
VALID OCTOBER 1, 2020 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

**DBA:**  
**Business Name:** PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING LLC

**Receipt #:** 372-308994  
**Business Type:** WHOLESALE PETROLEUM (WHOLESALE FUEL DISTRIBUTION)

**Owner Name:** RUSSELL STELLMAN  
**Business Location:** 2347 W THOMAS ST  
OUT OF STATE  
**Business Phone:** 7737668073

**Business Opened:** 10/07/2020  
**State/County/Cert/Reg:**  
**Exemption Code:**

**Rooms                      Seats                      Employees                      Machines                      Professionals**

For Vending Business Only						
Number of Machines:				Vending Type:		
Tax Amount	Transfer Fee	NSF Fee	Penalty	Prior Years	Collection Cost	Total Paid
112.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.50

**THIS RECEIPT MUST BE POSTED CONSPICUOUSLY IN YOUR PLACE OF BUSINESS**

**THIS BECOMES A TAX RECEIPT**

**WHEN VALIDATED**

This tax is levied for the privilege of doing business within Broward County and is non-regulatory in nature. You must meet all County and/or Municipality planning and zoning requirements. This Business Tax Receipt must be transferred when the business is sold, business name has changed or you have moved the business location. This receipt does not indicate that the business is legal or that it is in compliance with State or local laws and regulations.

**Mailing Address:**

RUSSELL STELLMAN  
2347 W THOMAS ST  
APT 3F  
CHICAGO, IL 60622

**Receipt #** WWW-20-00002237  
**Paid** 10/16/2020 112.50

**2020 - 2021**

**BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT**

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000  
VALID OCTOBER 1, 2020 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

**DBA:**  
**Business Name:** PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING LLC

**Receipt #:** 372-308994  
**Business Type:** WHOLESALE PETROLEUM (WHOLESALE FUEL DISTRIBUTION)

**Owner Name:** RUSSELL STELLMAN  
**Business Location:** 2347 W THOMAS ST  
OUT OF STATE  
**Business Phone:** 7737668073

**Business Opened:** 10/07/2020  
**State/County/Cert/Reg:**  
**Exemption Code:**

**Rooms                      Seats                      Employees                      Machines                      Professionals**

For Vending Business Only						
Number of Machines:				Vending Type:		
Tax Amount	Transfer Fee	NSF Fee	Penalty	Prior Years	Collection Cost	Total Paid
112.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.50

**Receipt #** WWW-20-00002237  
**Paid** 10/16/2020 112.50

# **Proteus Supply and Trading – Operational Safety Manual**

## Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	2
• Safe Transfer of Bunkers.....	3
• Night Transfer Operations.....	3
• Planning for Bunkering Operations.....	3
• Preparation by Vessel Receiving Bunkers.....	4
• Preparation by Road Tanker.....	4
• Responsibilities of Vessel and Road Tanker.....	5
• Communication Arrangements.....	5
• Emergency Procedures (Refer to the FRP).....	5
• Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).....	5-6
• Required PPE for Bunkering Operations.....	6
• PPE Maintenance.....	6-8

# **Safety manual on bunkering procedures for the South Florida Ports**

## **INTRODUCTION**

A safety manual on bunkering procedures has been developed by Proteus Supply and Trading. The safety manual outlines the safety regulations and demands that are required for safe handling in bunkering operations, including truck-to-ship (TTS) operations within the operating area of the South Florida Ports. The safety manual is valid in combination with Port Regulations and Safety Directives. In addition, international and national laws, regulations, and guidelines must be followed in all operations. The applicable rules and regulations are to be reviewed at regular intervals in order to keep the regulatory framework up-to-date.

**Our Goal is to do NO HARM TO PEOPLE, PROPERTY, OR THE  
PLANET!**

### **Safe Transfer of Bunkers**

To ensure the transfer of bunkers in the Port is completed in a manner that is safe and does not result in the discharge of pollution, adequate planning and preparation must be undertaken. To ensure a safe standard of operation is maintained, the following considerations should be taken into account when planning for bunkering.

### **Night Transfer Operations**

Some restrictions on transfers of oil or fuel to ships exist between sunset and sunrise. Night transfer operations may be undertaken, subject to approval from the Port, and provided that the transfer operations take place in accordance with the conditions stated in the approval.

### **Planning for Bunkering Operations**

The following aspects of the operations must be planned and communicated to all parties involved prior to commencing bunkering.

For all bunkering operations:

- Ships **MUST** maintain their propulsion machinery ready for immediate departure in the event of an emergency.
- Weather conditions are appropriate, and moorings are adequate for anticipated weather throughout the operation. Any weather limitations **MUST** be identified.
- Moorings are adequate for predicted tidal conditions and are tended throughout the operation.
- Means of access to and from dock to ship is maintained.
- Individual responsibilities of personnel involved in monitoring the transfer are clearly understood.
- All transfer apparatus to be used, including equipment, tanks and pipeline systems, should be checked to be in good working order.
- Briefing with the fuel supplier should include the method of communication, pump rates and emergency stop procedures.

### **Preparation by Vessel Receiving Bunkers**

Ships receiving bunkers should ensure the following preparations are completed:

- Plug scuppers to prevent spills from entering the water.
- Check ullage and confirm volume to be supplied.
- Check tanks, pipe system and pumps are set up and confirm any ship internal transfer processes.
- Organize drip trays and save-alls.
- Ensure emergency spill equipment is ready to contain and clean up any accidental spill.
- Ensure no ignition sources are within 50 feet of any bunker flange and/or vent pipes associated with the transfer operation.
- Ensure a visual watch is maintained throughout the entire transfer operation.
- Ensure all areas remain clean and spill free.
- The bunker hoses are well supported and are of sufficient length of allow for movement of the ship.
- Any cargo handling in progress will not hinder bunker transfer operations.

### **Preparation by Road Tanker**

Road tankers delivering bunkers should ensure the following preparations are completed:

- The bunker hoses are in good condition and are “in test” in accordance with the appropriate standard, and the test certificate is available on request.
- The bunker hoses are well supported, are of sufficient length and allow for movement of the ship.
- The bunker connection has a good seal.
- If applicable there is a well tightened bolt in every bolt hole of the bunker pipe connection flange.
- Any hose spanning the water must be of a continuous length containing no joins or connections.

## **Responsibilities of Vessel and Road Tanker**

Prior to commencement of bunkering:

- A DOI must be completed.
- Spill and emergency management procedures must be agreed upon.

Once bunkering has commenced:

- No smoking, naked flame or hot work is permitted.
- A constant visual watch is maintained throughout the entire transfer operation, especially during start up and topping off.
- Weather and sea conditions must be constantly monitored, and moorings appropriately tended.
- Sufficient absorbent spill material is available on site to deal with any accidental spillage.
- Action must be taken to stop or contain any spill and guidelines in the FRP **MUST** be followed.
- Visual check of water around ships to identify any spills.

## **Communication Arrangements**

During transfer operations there should be regular communication maintained between the vessel and supplier. Once the method of communication is initially established, the following information should be exchanged:

- Confirm transfer starting and stopping procedures.
- Confirm transfer rates, pressures and quantities.
- Confirm emergency stop procedures.
- Confirm method of raising the alarm in the event of an emergency.

## **Emergency Procedures (Refer to the FRP)**

Procedures for handling all emergencies may vary but should include as a minimum:

- Method of raising the alarm.
- Responsibilities of key personnel.
- Action taken by employees to ensure their own safety and the safety of those around them.

## Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Hazards exist in every workplace in many different forms: sharp edges, falling objects, flying sparks, chemicals, noise and a myriad of other potentially dangerous situations.

**Personal protective equipment**, commonly referred to as “**PPE**”, is equipment worn to minimize exposure to a variety of hazards. Examples of PPE include such items as gloves, foot and eye protection, protective hearing devices (earplugs, muffs) hard hats, respirators and full body suits.

## Required PPE for Bunkering Operations

Following is a list of all PPE that **MUST** be worn during all transfer operations.

- Eye and Face Protection: ANSI Z87.1-1989 (USA Standard for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection).
- Head Protection: ANSI Z89.1-1986.
- Foot Protection: ANSI Z41.1-1991.
- Hand Protection: Natural **Latex** Rubber Gloves (there is no ANSI standard for gloves)
- Hearing Protection: Ear Plugs

## PPE Maintenance

Following is a guide for proper care and maintenance of PPE:

- **Head Protection**

Head protection that is either too large or too small is inappropriate for use, even if it meets all other requirements. Protective headgear must fit appropriately on the body and for the head size of each individual. Most protective headgear comes in a variety of sizes with adjustable headbands to ensure a proper fit (many adjust in 1/8-inch increments). A proper fit should allow sufficient clearance between the shell and the suspension system for ventilation and distribution of an impact. The hat should not bind, slip, fall off or irritate the skin. Some protective headgear allows for the use of various accessories to help employees deal with changing environmental conditions, such as slots for earmuffs, safety glasses, face shields and mounted lights. Optional brims may provide additional protection from the sun and some hats have channels that guide rainwater away from the face. Protective headgear accessories must not compromise the safety elements of the equipment. Periodic cleaning and inspection will extend the useful life of

protective headgear. A **daily inspection** of the hard hat shell, suspension system and other accessories for holes, cracks, tears or other damage that might compromise the protective value of the hat is essential. Paints, paint thinners and some cleaning agents can weaken the shells of hard hats and may eliminate electrical resistance. Consult the helmet manufacturer for information on the effects of paint and cleaning materials on their hard hats. Never drill holes, paint or apply labels to protective headgear as this may reduce the integrity of the protection. Do not store protective headgear in direct sunlight, such as on the rear window shelf of a car, since sunlight and extreme heat can damage them.

Hard hats with any of the following defects should be removed from service and replaced: Perforation, cracking, or deformity of the brim or shell; Indication of exposure of the brim or shell to heat, chemicals or ultraviolet light and other radiation (in addition to a loss of surface gloss, such signs include chalking or flaking). Always replace a hard hat if it sustains an impact, even if damage is not noticeable. Suspension systems are offered as replacement parts and should be replaced when damaged or when excessive wear is noticed. It is not necessary to replace the entire hard hat when deterioration or tears of the suspension systems are noticed.

- **Foot Protection**

As with all protective equipment, safety footwear should be inspected prior to each use. Shoes should be checked for wear and tear at reasonable intervals. This includes looking for cracks or holes, separation of materials, broken buckles or laces. The soles of shoes should be checked for pieces of metal or other embedded items that could present electrical or tripping hazards. Employees should follow the manufacturers' recommendations for cleaning and maintenance of protective footwear.

- **Hand Protection**

Protective gloves should be inspected before each use to ensure that they are not torn, punctured or made ineffective in any way. A visual inspection will help detect cuts or tears but a more thorough inspection by filling the gloves with water and tightly rolling the cuff towards the fingers will help reveal any pinhole leaks. Gloves that are discolored or stiff may also indicate deficiencies caused by excessive use or degradation from chemical exposure. Any gloves with impaired protective ability should be discarded and replaced. Reuse of chemical-resistant gloves should be evaluated carefully, taking into consideration the absorptive qualities of the gloves. A decision to reuse chemically-exposed gloves should take

into consideration the toxicity of the chemicals involved and factors such as duration of exposure, storage and temperature.

- **Ear Protection**

**Single-use (DISPOSE OF AFTER EACH USE)** earplugs are made of waxed cotton, foam, silicone rubber or fiberglass wool. They are self-forming and, when properly inserted, they work as well as most molded earplugs.

-----  
-----

My signature below certifies and verifies that I \_\_\_\_\_, have received an orientation and have read the material mentioned in the PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING – SAFETY MANUAL. I understand the safety manual completely and have no questions with regard to the PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING Safety Policy. I Fully understand and am aware that if I have questions regarding the PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING Safety Manual or my personal safety, I may contact my supervisor for additional information and explanation.

-----  
-----

Employee (Print Name)	Signature	Date
-----------------------	-----------	------

-----  
-----

Supervisor (Print Name)	Signature	Date
-------------------------	-----------	------

# PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

## Substance Abuse Policy

### Section 1: General Policy

Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC has implemented a Substance Abuse Policy which is directed at protecting the working environment, the health and safety of employees, co-workers, supervisors, sub-supervisors and the general public. The Substance Abuse Policy combines drug and alcohol testing with education, supervisor training and access to assistance.

### Section 2: Testing Options (Drug and Alcohol)

- 1) Post-Accident-Drug and alcohol testing of an employee in a safety sensitive position within a designated time period after an accident that involves a fatality, disabling injury or significant incident. Drug testing should take place within 32 hours of accident. Alcohol testing should take place within 2 hours of accident with attempts to test for up to 8 hours. If unable to test, reasons will be documented.
- 2) Reasonable Cause Testing-An employee in a safety-sensitive position will be tested for alcohol and/or drug use where a company supervisor or other official, who is trained to identify drug/alcohol use by an employee, makes observations which form a reasonable basis for suspecting the employee is in breach of this policy. Such observations must be clearly stated, specific, and documented, concerning appearance, speech or body odor of employee. Observations may include indications of chronic and withdrawal effects of drug/alcohol use.
  - a. Observations which may lead to reasonable cause testing are not limited to, but include:
    - i) odor of alcoholic beverage on breath
    - ii) slurred speech
    - iii) glassy eyes
    - iv) unsteadiness in walking, standing, etc.
    - v) flushed face
    - vi) disoriented and or drowsy
    - vii) repeated errors in job performance
    - viii) excessive absenteeism or lateness
    - ix) credible complaints of drug and or alcohol use at work
- 3) Pre-Access-Drug and Alcohol testing of employees in safety sensitive positions to gain and or maintain access to company or client sites where safety is a bona fide occupational requirement.
- 4) Return to Duty-Drug and or Alcohol testing of an employee who has engaged in prohibited conduct and is returning to work after an assessment by a Substance Abuse Professional (SAP).
- 5) Follow-Up-on an unannounced basis for at least one year on return after a Substance Abuse Professional (SAP) assessment identifies the need to resolve a problem with alcohol or drug abuse.

### Section 3: Collection of Specimens and Analysis

- 1) A designated drug testing company will collect and process urine specimens for drug testing as required. All testing must meet or exceed the guidelines and standards of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration which is the certifying agency for forensic urine drug testing laboratories in Canada and the United States. Drug testing refers to marijuana, cocaine, amphetamines, opiates and phencyclidine.
- 2) Alcohol screen testing will be with an approved saliva tester or breathe test. All alcohol screening tests at .00 or higher will be confirmed with an approved Evidential Breath Alcohol Testing Device.
- 3) Following proper chain of custody procedures an accredited laboratory will perform required testing with test results forwarded to a Medical Review Officer (MRO). See Appendix "A".

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

### **Section 4: Prohibitions**

#### Alcohol Use

- Alcohol concentration: No employee shall report for duty or remain on duty requiring the performance of safety sensitive functions while having a confirmed alcohol concentration of 0.00 or greater. No supervisor having actual knowledge that an employee has a confirmed alcohol concentration of 0.00 or greater shall permit the employee to perform or continue to perform safety sensitive functions.
- On duty use: No employee shall use alcohol while performing safety sensitive functions. No supervisor having actual knowledge that an employee is using alcohol while performing safety sensitive functions shall permit an employee to perform or continue to perform safety sensitive functions.
- Pre-duty use: No employee shall perform safety sensitive functions within eight hours after using alcohol. No supervisor having actual knowledge that an employee has used alcohol within eight hours shall permit an employee to perform or continue to perform safety sensitive functions.
- Use following an accident: No employee required to take a post-accident alcohol test shall use alcohol for eight hours following the accident, or until he/she undergoes a post-accident alcohol test, whichever occurs first.

#### Drug Use

- No employee shall report for duty or remain on duty requiring the performance of safety sensitive functions when the employee uses any drug, except when the use is pursuant to the instructions of a licensed medical practitioner who has advised the employee that the substance will not adversely affect the employee's ability to work safely at the job site. If a licensed medical practitioner advises the employee that the substance will affect the employee's ability to work in a safety sensitive position, the employee will notify his/her immediate supervisor. The supervisor will advise senior management of the circumstances.
- Senior management shall ensure that the employee is removed from safety sensitive duties and accommodated to meet safety concerns. Accommodation may include work restrictions, modified duties, sick or disability leave.
- No employee will intentionally misuse prescription or over the counter medications in such a manner as to render themselves unfit to safely perform their duties.

#### Refusal to Test

- Refusal to submit to a required alcohol or drug test: No employee shall refuse to submit to a post-accident alcohol or drug test, reasonable cause alcohol or drug test, pre-access alcohol or drug test, return to duty alcohol or drug test or a follow up alcohol or drug test. No supervisor shall permit an employee who refuses to submit for required testing to perform or continue to perform safety sensitive functions. An employee who refuses to submit to a required test, tampers or attempts to tamper with a test sample or obstructs the testing process will be considered to have violated this policy. Positive test procedures will apply.

#### Fitness for Work / Use of Drugs and/or Alcohol

- Possession, use or offering for sale of alcohol, drugs or drug paraphernalia on company or client sites or company vehicles is prohibited. Fitness for duty standards require that an employee be capable of performing work functions in a safe and efficient manner.

### **Section 5: Positive test procedures**

- Employees found positive on drug tests as verified by MRO will be removed from duty/suspended without pay.
- Employees with any confirmed alcohol concentration will be removed from duty immediately and will not be allowed to return to work until the following shift. The employee may be subject to corrective disciplinary action or removed from duty/suspended without pay.

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

- Employees removed from duty/suspended having a positive drug test verified by an MRO and or any confirmed alcohol concentration will be required to attend a meeting with Senior management who will review each case and provide written correspondence of the resources available in evaluating and resolving problems associated with the misuse of alcohol and or drugs, including the names, addresses and telephone numbers of Substance Abuse Professionals. Where practical management will endeavor to meet or contact the employee the next working day and direction will be provided regarding the suspension and return to work choices
- Any employee who was removed/suspended from duty having a positive drug test result verified by an MRO and or any confirmed alcohol concentration shall be evaluated by a Substance Abuse Professional who shall determine what assistance, if any, the employee needs in resolving substance abuse issues.
- In order for this policy to be effective in ensuring that Company employees will perform their safety sensitive functions unimpaired by alcohol or drugs, the provisions of this policy must be enforced. Accordingly, where an employee violates any provision(s) of this policy, the employee may be subject to corrective disciplinary action, as appropriate, up to and including removal from a client site and or discharge.

### **Section 6: Return to work after a positive test**

- An employee cannot be returned to safety sensitive duties until he/she has been evaluated by a Substance Abuse Professional, complied with recommendations, and has a negative result on a return to duty test. The employee must provide a written report from the SAP verifying the evaluation and any required treatment or provide a release document for the required information.
- Follow up testing will be conducted to monitor the returning employee for no less than one year. The frequency of testing will be determined by the company in consultation with the MRO and or SAP and will be designed to assist the employee in remaining alcohol and or drug free at the work site.

### **Section 7: Confidentiality and Record Keeping**

- All drug test results are confidential and are released by the MRO to the designated company representative (DER) or alternate. Alcohol test results are confidential and released by the testing company to the DER or alternate. The DER or alternate may release relevant information to company decision makers as required. Confidential information from a SAP will be handled in a similar manner.
- All records will be maintained in a locked and secure manner. Records will be kept separate from personnel files. Negative test results will be maintained for no less than one year with positive test results and SAP assessments maintained for a five-year period.

### **Section 8: Definitions**

- Alcohol-The intoxicating agent in beverage alcohol, ethyl alcohol or other low molecular weight alcohols including methyl or isopropyl alcohol.
- Drug-Any substance other than food which is taken to change the way the body or mind functions. Drug testing refers to marijuana, cocaine, opiates, phencyclidine and amphetamines with cut-off levels as per the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services which is the certifying agency for forensic urine drug testing laboratories in Canada and the United States.

### **Safe Work Practices Requirements:**

- Must meet or exceed OH&S regulations
- All employees are encouraged to report improper work practices through incident report forms
- Employee participation in development of safe work practice



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

## Training Procedures

154.1050 Training. (a) A response plan submitted to meet the requirements of §§ 154.1035 or 154.1040, as appropriate, must identify the training to be provided to each individual with responsibilities under the plan. A facility owner or operator must identify the method to be used for training any volunteers or casual laborers used during a response to comply with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120

### General Employee Training

All personnel are required to complete internet-based training courses that cover hazard response procedures, hazardous material recognition and evaluation including instruction on the United States DOT Emergency Response Guidebook, emergency preparedness, hazardous material characteristics, use of respirators, and use of firefighting equipment. To complete a course successfully, personnel must pass an exam at the end of each course with a minimum score of 80%. Personnel are required to take part in ongoing training. Personnel are required annually to take part in field exercises. In addition, personnel take part in firefighting training and other specialized training courses.

Each new employee is required to undergo on the job training under a trained supervisor. This training includes job-specific training; instruction in hazards and safety issues related to the job; normal and abnormal situations; emergency procedures; facility malfunctions and appropriate corrective actions; and instruction in controlling any discharge to minimize the potential for fire, explosion, toxicity or environmental damage. Annual evaluations are made of the training program to ensure that personnel and supervisors maintain a thorough knowledge of any updates or revisions in operations. A copy of the plan and training records are maintained in the Chicago headquarters.

Initial and periodic review discussions on FRP procedures for personnel will take place during tabletop drills and cover the following:

- Their responsibilities under the FRP
- The name and the procedure for contacting the QI on a 24-hour basis
- Operator's 24-hour telephone number

Initial and periodic review discussions on FRP procedures will be conducted during the tabletop drill with reporting personnel and will cover the following:

- The content of the information summary of the FRP
- The toll-free telephone number of the NRC
- The notification processes

Initial and periodic review discussions on FRP procedures will be conducted during the tabletop drill with personnel engaged in response activities attending and will cover the following:

- The characteristics and hazards of the oil discharged
  - The conditions that are likely to worsen emergencies, including the consequences of facility malfunctions and their appropriate corrective actions
  - The steps necessary to control any accidental discharge of oil and to minimize the potential for fire, explosion, toxicity, or environmental damage
  - The proper fire-fighting procedures and the use of equipment
-



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

### Exercise Procedures

Exercises are to be conducted as outlined in the PREP guidelines in accordance with exercises applicable to facility owned MTR facilities in 33 CFR 154.1055

Proteus will conduct QI Notification Exercises on a quarterly basis. The Notification Exercise will consist of a Shift Foreman initiating a mock spill notification to the QI or alternate QI (in the event the QI is unavailable). The Shift Foreman will document who was called, the time and date of the notification and the phone numbers called during the drill. **TABLES 1 AND 2** contain forms to document these exercises

3.1	DRILL: QI Notification MTR Facility
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facility.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Quarterly.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	Facility personnel and QI.
<b>Scope:</b>	Exercise communications between facility personnel and QI.
<b>Objectives:</b>	Voice contact and confirmation must be made with a QI as detailed in the plan. Electronic messaging may be used only if communication by voice is not possible.
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	Records to be kept at the facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated.



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

3.8	DRILL: Emergency Procedures MTR Facilities (optional) *
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facility.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Quarterly.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	Facility personnel.
<b>Scope:</b>	Exercise the emergency procedures for the facility to mitigate or prevent any discharge, or a substantial threat of such discharge, of oil resulting from facility operational activities associated with oil transfers.
<b>Objectives:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. Conduct an exercise of the facility's emergency procedures to ensure personnel knowledge of actions to be taken to mitigate a spill. This exercise may consist of a walk-through of the emergency procedures.</li> <li>B. Exercise should involve one or more of the sections of the emergency procedures for spill mitigation. For example, the exercise should involve a simulation of a response to an oil spill.</li> <li>C. The facility should ensure that spill mitigation procedures for all contingencies at the facility are addressed at some time.</li> </ul>
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	At each facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated.



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

3.9	TTX: Incident Management Team Exercise MTR Facilities
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facility IMT.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Annually.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	IMT as established in the response plan.
<b>Scope:</b>	Exercise the IMT's organization, communication, and decision-making in managing a spill response.
<b>Objectives:</b>	<p>Exercise the IMT in a review of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. Knowledge of the response plan;</li> <li>B. Proper notifications;</li> <li>C. Communications system;</li> <li>D. Ability to access an OSRO;</li> <li>E. Coordination of internal organization personnel with responsibility for spill response;</li> <li>F. Annual review of the transition from a local team to a regional, national, and international team as appropriate;</li> <li>G. Ability to effectively coordinate spill response activity with the NRS infrastructure (If personnel from the NRS are not participating in the exercise, the IMT should demonstrate knowledge of response coordination with the NRS);</li> <li>H. Ability to access information in the ACP for location of sensitive areas, resources available within the area, unique conditions of area, etc.; and</li> <li>I. Minimum of one IMT exercise in a triennial cycle must involve simulation of a WCD scenario.</li> </ul>
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	At each facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	<p>Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated.</p> <p>Plan holders are responsible for ensuring that IMTs are familiar with Area Committees/RRTs and ACPs in every Area in which the plan holder operates. While it is not practicable to require an IMT to exercise in every Area/region in which they offer coverage each year, each IMT is expected to review ACPs annually and the makeup of Area Committees/RRTs in all Areas in which they offer coverage. Self-certification for exercise credit should include IMT certification that the IMT has completed an annual review and is familiar with the ACPs and Area Committees/RRTs in all Areas in which the plan holder operates.</p>



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

3.13	DRILL: Equipment Deployment MTR Facilities (Facility owned equipment)
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facilities with facility-owned and operated response equipment.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Semiannually.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	Facility personnel.
<b>Scope:</b>	<p>Deploy and operate facility-owned and operated response equipment identified in the response plan. The equipment to be deployed would be the equipment necessary to respond to an AMPD at the facility.</p> <p>All of the facility's personnel involved in equipment deployment operations must be included in a comprehensive training program and a comprehensive maintenance program. Credit should be taken for deployment conducted during training. The maintenance program must ensure that the equipment is periodically inspected and maintained in good operating condition in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and best commercial practices. All inspection and maintenance must be documented by the owner.</p>
<b>Objectives:</b>	<p>Demonstrate ability of facility personnel to deploy and operate equipment.</p> <p>At least annually, conduct deployment of dispersant application resources, if applicable.</p> <p>Ensure equipment is in proper working order.</p>
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	Records to be kept at facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	<p>Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated.</p>



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

3.16	FE+DRILL: Government Initiated Unannounced Exercise MTR Facilities
<b>Applicability:</b>	MTR FRP holders within the Area.
<b>Frequency:</b>	As selected; plan holders who have successfully completed a GIUE will not be required to participate in another one for at least 36 months from the date of the exercise.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	USCG.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	MTR, and Mobile MTR FRP holders.
<b>Scope:</b>	A. Unannounced exercises are limited to a maximum of four exercises per Area per year. B. Exercises are limited to approximately four hours in duration. C. Exercises must involve response to an AMPD scenario.
<b>Objectives:</b>	Conduct proper notifications and equipment deployment to respond to an unannounced scenario of an AMPD. Demonstrate that the response is: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Timely: As a general rule, the regulatory planning standard is containment equipment (e.g., booms) on scene within one hour of notification and recovery equipment (e.g., skimmers and temporary storage) on scene within two hours. Therefore, in a GIUE, a plan holder should be able to initiate a simulated cleanup or SMFF response within approximately two hours of exercise commencement;</li> <li>2. Conducted with adequate amount of equipment deployed for the given scenario; and</li> <li>3. Properly conducted.</li> </ol>
<b>Certification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	At the facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Evaluation to be conducted by initiating agency.
<b>Credit:</b>	Plan holder may receive credit for other required exercises (a QI notification, equipment deployment exercise, and unannounced exercise) if the GIUE is successfully completed, objectives of the other exercise(s) are met, and a proper record is generated.



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

Table 1

**Qualified Individual Notification Drill Log**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Qualified Individual/s: \_\_\_\_\_

Emergency Scenario: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Evaluation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Changes to be Implemented: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time Table for Implementation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

---



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

Table 2

**Spill Management Team Tabletop Exercise Log**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Qualified Individual/s: \_\_\_\_\_

Emergency Scenario: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Evaluation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Changes to be Implemented: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time Table for Implementation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

## Enviros - Enforcement Action Advanced Search

Page 1 of 1

[Broward.org](#) | [Government](#) | [Agencies](#) | [Services](#) | [Residents](#) | [Businesses](#) | [Visitors](#) |

---

Search County Government

---

[Home](#)[County Commission](#)[Doing Business](#)[Visiting](#)

**ENVIROS**

Enforcement Action Advanced Search

Search

**No information was found matching your selection criteria. Please try again.**

Enforcement Action Number:

House Number:  To:

Street:

**Direction Street Name Street Type Suite**

City:  Zip:

Section:  Township:  Range:

Respondent:



- Contact Us
- Comments and Suggestions
- Report a Complaint
- Site Map

- [Broward.org](#)
- [Terms of Use](#)
- [Subscribe](#)

[Help on this page](#)  
Screen ID: 23473

Stay Connected



## Enviros - Enforcement Action Advanced Search

Page 1 of 1

Broward.org | Government | Agencies | Services | Residents | Businesses | Visitors |

---

**BROWARD.org**  
Our Best. Nothing Less.

Search County Government

---

Home | County Commission | Doing Business | Visiting |

**ENVIROS**

Enforcement Action Advanced Search

Search Reset

**No information was found matching your selection criteria. Please try again.**

Enforcement Action Number:

House Number:  To:

Street:

Direction Street Name Street Type Suite

City:  Zip:

Section:  Township:  Range:

Respondent: **Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC**

[Help on this page](#)  
Screen ID: 23473



- Contact Us
- Comments and Suggestions
- Report a Complaint
- Site Map

- Broward.org
- Terms of Use
- Subscribe

Stay Connected    

Florida Hazardous Waste Handler Search Results

Page 1 of 1



Florida Department of Environmental Protection

**Hazardous Waste Facilities Search Results**

**Selection Criteria for This Handler Search:**

EPAID: % ; Name: PROTEUS SUPPLY AND TRADING, L% ; Address: % ; City: % ; County: %

**For Facility Data Links:**

**A**ctivities -- provides a list of RCRA compliance activities and violations.

**M**apping in GIS -- this opens a **[NEW IMPROVED]** GIS mapping tool focused on the facility.

**D**ocuments -- this provides a list of electronic documents available online.

**E**rror Reporting -- send us feedback to address data errors.

**C**ounty Verification -- County or RPC verification of Facility and Waste for this site.

**For a Generator Status History:**

click on the **Status**. - **NNOT** indicates a facility is a Non-Notifier and may not have been issued the associated EPAID - **Check with DEP before using that EPAID!**

[Legend of Status Types](#)

EPA ID	Name	County	Address	Contact	Status	As of	Data Links
<b>Search has retrieved 0 Facilities</b>							

**Legend of Status Types:**

- LQG - Large Quantity Generator
- SQG - Small Quantity Generator
- CES - Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator
- UOT - Used Oil Transporter
- TRA - Hazardous Waste Transporter
- TSD - Treatment/Storage/Disposal Facility
- CLO - Closed
- NHR - Non-Handler of Hazardous Waste

Florida Hazardous Waste Handler Search Results

Page 1 of 1



Florida Department of Environmental Protection

**Hazardous Waste Facilities Search Results**

**Selection Criteria for This Handler Search:**

**EPAID:** % ; **Name:** TETHYS SUPPLY AND MARKETING% ; **Address:** % ; **City:** % ; **County:** %

**For Facility Data Links:**

**A**ctivities -- provides a list of RCRA compliance activities and violations.

**M**apping in GIS -- this opens a **[NEW IMPROVED]** GIS mapping tool focused on the facility.

**D**ocuments -- this provides a list of electronic documents available online.

**E**rror Reporting -- send us feedback to address data errors.

**C**ounty Verification -- County or RPC verification of Facility and Waste for this site.

**For a Generator Status History:**

click on the **Status**. - **NNOT** indicates a facility is a Non-Notifier and may not have been issued the associated EPAID - **Check with DEP before using that EPAID!**

[Legend of Status Types](#)

EPA ID	Name	County	Address	Contact	Status	As of	Data Links
<b>Search has retrieved 0 Facilities</b>							

**Legend of Status Types:**

- LQG - Large Quantity Generator
- SQG - Small Quantity Generator
- CES - Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator
- UOT - Used Oil Transporter
- TRA - Hazardous Waste Transporter
- TSD - Treatment/Storage/Disposal Facility
- CLO - Closed
- NHR - Non-Handler of Hazardous Waste



## Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Menu

- OSHA
- STANDARDS
- TOPICS
- HELP AND RESOURCES
- Contact Us
- FAQ
- A to Z Index
- English
- Español

## Establishment Search

### Reflects inspection data through 02/18/2021

This page enables the user to search for OSHA enforcement inspections by the name of the establishment. Information may also be obtained for a specified inspection or inspections within a specified SIC.

**Note:** Please read important information below regarding interpreting search results before using.

Search By:

**Your search did not return any results.**

Establishment   
*(This box can also be used to search for a State Activity Number for the following states: NC, SC, KY, IN, OR and WA)*

State

OSHA Office

Site Zip Code

Case Status  All  Closed  Open

Violation Status  All  With Violations  Without Violations

Inspection Date

Start Date

End Date

**Can't find it?**  
Wildcard use %  
Basic Establishment Search Instructions  
Advanced Search Syntax

### NOTE TO USERS

## Establishment Search Page | Occupational Safety and Health Administration Page 2 of 2

The Integrated Management Information System (IMIS) was designed as an information resource for in-house use by OSHA staff and management, and by state agencies which carry out federally-approved OSHA programs. Access to this OSHA work product is being afforded via the Internet for the use of members of the public who wish to track OSHA interventions at particular work sites or to perform statistical analyses of OSHA enforcement activity. It is critical that users of the data understand several aspects of the system in order to accurately use the information.

The source of the information in the IMIS is the local federal or state office in the geographical area where the activity occurred. Information is entered as events occur in the course of agency activities. Until cases are closed, IMIS entries concerning specific OSHA inspections are subject to continuing correction and updating, particularly with regard to citation items, which are subject to modification by amended citations, settlement agreements, or as a result of contest proceedings. THE USER SHOULD ALSO BE AWARE THAT DIFFERENT COMPANIES MAY HAVE SIMILAR NAMES AND CLOSE ATTENTION TO THE ADDRESS MAY BE NECESSARY TO AVOID MISINTERPRETATION.

The Integrated Management Information System (IMIS) is designed and administered as a management tool for OSHA to help it direct its resources. When IMIS is put to new or different uses, the data should be verified by reference to the case file and confirmed by the appropriate federal or state office. Employers or employees who believe a particular IMIS entry to be inaccurate, incomplete or out-of-date are encouraged to contact the OSHA field office or state plan agency which originated the entry.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
200 Constitution Ave NW  
Washington, DC 20210  
☎ 800-321-6742 (OSHA)  
TTY  
[www.OSHA.gov](http://www.OSHA.gov)

#### FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

[White House](#)  
[Severe Storm and Flood Recovery Assistance](#)  
[Disaster Recovery Assistance](#)  
[DisasterAssistance.gov](#)  
[USA.gov](#)  
[No Fear Act Data](#)  
[U.S. Office of Special Counsel](#)

#### OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

[Frequently Asked Questions](#)  
[A - Z Index](#)  
[Freedom of Information Act](#)  
[Read the OSHA Newsletter](#)  
[Subscribe to the OSHA Newsletter](#)  
[OSHA Publications](#)  
[Office of Inspector General](#)

#### ABOUT THE SITE

[Freedom of Information Act](#)  
[Privacy & Security Statement](#)  
[Disclaimers](#)  
[Important Website Notices](#)  
[Plug-Ins Used by DOL](#)  
[Accessibility Statement](#)



## Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Menu

- OSHA
- STANDARDS
- TOPICS
- HELP AND RESOURCES
- Contact Us
- FAQ
- A to Z Index
- English
- Español

## Establishment Search

### Reflects inspection data through 02/18/2021

This page enables the user to search for OSHA enforcement inspections by the name of the establishment. Information may also be obtained for a specified inspection or inspections within a specified SIC.

**Note:** Please read important information below regarding interpreting search results before using.

Search By:

*Your search did not return any results.*

Establishment   
*(This box can also be used to search for a State Activity Number for the following states: NC, SC, KY, IN, OR and WA)*

State

OSHA Office

Site Zip Code

Case Status  All  Closed  Open

Violation Status  All  With Violations  Without Violations

Inspection Date

Start Date

End Date

**Can't find it?**  
Wildcard use %  
Basic Establishment Search Instructions  
Advanced Search Syntax

### NOTE TO USERS

## Establishment Search Page | Occupational Safety and Health Administration Page 2 of 2

The Integrated Management Information System (IMIS) was designed as an information resource for in-house use by OSHA staff and management, and by state agencies which carry out federally-approved OSHA programs. Access to this OSHA work product is being afforded via the Internet for the use of members of the public who wish to track OSHA interventions at particular work sites or to perform statistical analyses of OSHA enforcement activity. It is critical that users of the data understand several aspects of the system in order to accurately use the information.

The source of the information in the IMIS is the local federal or state office in the geographical area where the activity occurred. Information is entered as events occur in the course of agency activities. Until cases are closed, IMIS entries concerning specific OSHA inspections are subject to continuing correction and updating, particularly with regard to citation items, which are subject to modification by amended citations, settlement agreements, or as a result of contest proceedings. THE USER SHOULD ALSO BE AWARE THAT DIFFERENT COMPANIES MAY HAVE SIMILAR NAMES AND CLOSE ATTENTION TO THE ADDRESS MAY BE NECESSARY TO AVOID MISINTERPRETATION.

The Integrated Management Information System (IMIS) is designed and administered as a management tool for OSHA to help it direct its resources. When IMIS is put to new or different uses, the data should be verified by reference to the case file and confirmed by the appropriate federal or state office. Employers or employees who believe a particular IMIS entry to be inaccurate, incomplete or out-of-date are encouraged to contact the OSHA field office or state plan agency which originated the entry.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
200 Constitution Ave NW  
Washington, DC 20210  
☎ 800-321-6742 (OSHA)  
TTY  
[www.OSHA.gov](http://www.OSHA.gov)

#### FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

[White House](#)  
[Severe Storm and Flood Recovery Assistance](#)  
[Disaster Recovery Assistance](#)  
[DisasterAssistance.gov](#)  
[USA.gov](#)  
[No Fear Act Data](#)  
[U.S. Office of Special Counsel](#)

#### OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

[Frequently Asked Questions](#)  
[A - Z Index](#)  
[Freedom of Information Act](#)  
[Read the OSHA Newsletter](#)  
[Subscribe to the OSHA Newsletter](#)  
[OSHA Publications](#)  
[Office of Inspector General](#)

#### ABOUT THE SITE

[Freedom of Information Act](#)  
[Privacy & Security Statement](#)  
[Disclaimers](#)  
[Important Website Notices](#)  
[Plug-Ins Used by DOL](#)  
[Accessibility Statement](#)



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

#### Section Q part 4

Proteus takes Safety and Environmental concerns extremely seriously and it has been the top priority in all aspects of the development of our Marine Fuels Supply operation.

- Our supply method *employs a single hose connection between the ship and shore for the entire bunker supply*
  - Only one connect and one disconnect over water regardless of the number of trucks unloaded, drastically reducing the opportunity for an incident
- Highest Safety standards, over 1,500 days without a lost time incident and no spills
- Proteus employs a strict training program
- All of Proteus' equipment is well maintained, and engineered specifically for safe, efficient transfers
- Proteus focuses solely on Marine Fuels so rather than a broad or vague safety program and implementation, ours was designed with concern to the proximity of sensitive environments in every transfer
- Proteus hires only marine fuel supply specialists for all operational roles with multiple years of experience in over-water transfers



Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC  
2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL. 60622. USA

---

## Section R

We are committed to Proteus to continue to be the preferred supplier for many shipping companies of marine distillate fuels in South Florida. Our supply method is inherently safer and more efficient than competitors.

Many shipping companies that currently call South Florida ports forego purchasing bunker fuels due to:

- Cost
- Time Constraints
- Unreliable supply

We have addressed these issues in the following ways –

- Cost – with lower overhead we are able to deliver product at more competitive levels
  - Additionally, the Proteus team has vast experience procuring and blending a variety of fuels. As economics and demand dictates, we are able to be flexible in our sourcing of products to bring into the Florida Marine Fuels market that will give the ports a competitive advantage
- Time Constraints – Proteus pumping unit was built specifically for supplying marine fuels and was engineered to deliver diesel fuels at much higher rates than other shore-based fuel suppliers
- Unreliable Supply – Proteus focuses solely on Marine Fuels and diesel supply, in over 1,100 deliveries under this management we are yet to delay a single vessel

Additionally, Proteus has implemented the following global delivery standards not present with other South Florida shore based marine fuel suppliers –

- Continuous drip sampler – ensures customers have a homogenous, sealed sample of the product delivered that they can test in their preferred lab
- Fully Marpol Compliant documentation and procedures
- Detailed 'Declaration of Inspection' – to be filled out with the receiving ship's captain prior to delivery

U.S. Department of  
Homeland Security  
  
United States  
Coast Guard



Commander  
United States Coast Guard  
Sector Miami

100 MacArthur Causeway  
Miami Beach, FL 33139-5101  
Phone: (305) 695-2344  
Fax: (305) 535-8731  
Email: [facmiami@uscg.mil](mailto:facmiami@uscg.mil)

16601/20-1388  
October 16, 2020

MISLE#: 7078501  
FIN#: MIAMOB003

**FACILITY RESPONSE PLAN AMENDMENT# 20-1388**

Proteus Supply and Trading  
Attn: Mr. David Musselwhite  
2347 West Thomas St. Unit 3F  
Chicago, IL 60622

Dear Mr. Musselwhite:

On October 12, 2020, you submitted amendments for your Facility Response Plan (FRP) for Proteus Supply and Trading. I have reviewed your request and I approve the following amendments:

- a. Facility name has changed from Tethys Supply and Marketing to Proteus Supply and Trading.
- b. Physical location for main office has changed from 954 W. Washington Blvd, Suite 250, Chicago IL to 2347 W Thomas St. Unit 3F, Chicago IL.

Please insert these amendments and a record of changes to your approved FRP. When you update the record of changes, please provide the amendment number above. Your facility must operate in compliance with the approved FRP, all approved amendments, and any additional requirements contained in Title 33 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Parts 154 and 156. **Keep a copy of this letter with your response plan.**

If you have any questions, please contact the Sector Miami Facilities and Containers Branch at (305) 695-2344 or by e-mail at [facmiami@uscg.mil](mailto:facmiami@uscg.mil).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "C. M. Briggs".

C. M. BRIGGS  
Lieutenant Commander  
Captain of the Port, Miami  
U. S. Coast Guard  
By direction



Commander  
United States Coast Guard  
Sector Miami

100 MacArthur Causeway  
Miami Beach, FL 33139-5101  
Phone: (305) 695-2344  
Fax: (305) 535-8731

16471/17-0658  
October 11, 2017

MISLE#: 6269129  
FIN#: MIAMOB003

**FACILITY RESPONSE PLAN APPROVAL LETTER# 17-0658**

Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC  
Attn: Russell Stellman  
954 W Washington Blvd, Suite 250  
Chicago, IL 60607

Dear Russell Stellman:

My staff has determined that Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC meets Title 33 Code of Federal Regulations Part 154 (33 CFR 154) and it is hereby approved. **This approval is valid until October 11, 2022.**

You are reminded that Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC is prohibited from handling, storing, transporting, transferring, or lightering oil unless it is operating in full compliance with this plan. Compliance includes ensuring that the required resources are in place and available through contract or other approved means.

You are required to resubmit an updated plan every five years in accordance with 33 CFR 154.1030 and 33 CFR 154.1060. If you make any changes outlined in 33 CFR 154.1065(b), such as changing the types of oil handled or your OSRO, you must submit revisions to this office within 30 days. Finally, you must notify this office if you make revisions to personnel and telephone number lists included in the response plan.

Please refer to the facility identification number MIAMOB003 in any future correspondence. If you have any questions, please contact the Sector Miami Prevention Department, Facilities and Containers Branch at (305) 695-2344.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "J. K. Velasco".

J. K. VELASCO  
Lieutenant Commander  
Captain of the Port, Miami  
U. S. Coast Guard  
By direction

# **Proteus Supply and Trading – Fire Prevention Plan**

"EXAMINED" BY  
OCT 11 2017  
"U.S. COAST GUARD"

# **TETHYS SUPPLY AND MARKETING -**

United State Coast Guard  
Mobile Transfer Facility - Operations Manual  
In Accordance With 33 CFR Parts 154 and 156  
September 2017

**Russell Stellman**

TETHYS SUPPLY AND MARKETING, LLC 954 W Washington, Blvd. Chicago, IL, 60607

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>INTRODUCTION AND PLAN CONTENTS .....</b>	<b>3-5</b>
INTRODUCTION.....	3
<i>Plan Contents</i> .....	3
<i>Purpose and Objectives</i> .....	3
COMPANY INFORMATION.....	4
<i>General Information</i> .....	4
<i>Facility Locations</i> .....	4
<i>Contact Information</i> .....	4
RECORD OF CHANGES.....	5
<b>EMERGENCY RESPONSE ACTION PLAN .....</b>	<b>6-17</b>
NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES.....	6-10
<i>Emergency Notification Phone List</i> .....	6
<i>Qualified Individuals and Contact Info</i> .....	7
<i>Spill Response Notification Form</i> .....	8
<i>Discharge/Follow Up Notification Form</i> .....	9
<i>Notification Procedures</i> .....	10
FACILITIES SPILL MITIGATION PROCEDURES.....	11-12
FACILITY RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.....	13-17
<i>General Response Strategies</i> .....	13
<i>Immediate Actions POL</i> .....	14
<i>Immediate Actions Hazardous Materials</i> .....	15
<i>Tethys Team Spill Response Procedures</i> .....	16-17
<b>FISH AND WILDLIFE SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTS .....</b>	<b>18-32</b>
PORT EVERGLADES.....	18-21
MIAMI.....	22-24
PALM BEACH.....	27-32
WORST CASE DISCHARGE.....	32
<b>DISPOSAL PLAN.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>TRAINING AND EXERCISES.....</b>	<b>34-41</b>
TRAINING PROCEDURES.....	34
EXERCISE PROCEDURES.....	35-39
TABLE 1 – QI NOTIFICATION DRILL LOG.....	40
TABLE 2 – SPILL MGMT TEAM TABLETOP EXERCISE LOG.....	41
<b>PLAN REVIEW AND UPDATE PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>APPENDICES.....</b>	<b>43-67</b>
1.0 FACILITY SPECIFIC INFORMATION.....	43-58
1.1 <i>Physical Description of Facility</i> .....	43
1.2 <i>Equipment Pictures and Diagram</i> .....	44-45
1.3 <i>Product Info/MSDS</i> .....	46-56
2.0 LIST OF CONTACTS.....	57
3.0 MSRC EQUIPMENT LIST.....	58
4.0 COMMUNICATIONS PLAN.....	59
5.0 SITE SPECIFIC SAFETY AND HEALTH PLAN.....	60
6.0 GEOGRAPHIC SPECIFIC APPENDIX.....	61-65
6.1 <i>Port Everglades</i> .....	61-62
6.2 <i>Miami</i> .....	63-64
6.3 <i>Palm Beach</i> .....	65
7.0 LIST OF ACRONYMS AND DEFINITIONS.....	66-67

## Introduction and Plan Contents

### **Introduction**

#### Plan Contents

This Oil Spill Response Plan (hereafter referred to as the "Plan") describes organizational lines of responsibility and procedures to be followed when responding to spill incidents at the Mobile Transfer Unit/s operated by Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC.

This Plan contains comprehensive technical and procedural information necessary for effective management of any oil spill response within the geographic boundaries of the response area of the Plan as described in **Scope of Plan/Geographic Areas**. The plan also defines notification procedures for contacting company management and government authorities. It identifies spill response resources which can be used by Tethys during a response operation.

#### Purpose/Objectives

The purpose of this Plan is to help company personnel prepare for and respond quickly and safely to spill incidents originating at the bulk storage facility or within the transportation network. The Plan's primary purpose is to ensure an effective, comprehensive response and prevent injury or damage to company employees, the public and the environment. The specific objectives of the Plan are to:

- Define alert and notification procedures to be followed when a spill occurs.
- Outline response procedures and techniques to be used during a spill incident.
- Provide guidelines for handling a spill response operation. Document resources available to assist with a spill incident

### Company Information

*154.1035 (a)(1)*

**General Information:**

Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC

**Head Office:**

954 W Washington Blvd, Suite 250 Chicago, IL  
60607

Main: (312) 846-6006

Mobile: (773)766-8073 (24 hrs)

Fax: (312) 888-4920

Website: [www.tethysgrp.com](http://www.tethysgrp.com)

*154.1035 (a)(2)*

This manual is for mobile transfer facilities. Mooring areas, transfer locations and other related site-specific requirements vary with each transfer. However, when doing a mobile transfer with a vessel, before completing a pre-bunkering checklist, the Person in Charge will verify that the appropriate safety precautions are taken prior to commencement of any transfer operations.

The locations of transfer in respect to this Facility Response Plan consist of various docks/berths at:

- Port Everglades
- Miami Port
- Port of Palm Beach

The Qualified individual is responsible for coordinating supply location and timing with the relevant vessel's representative agent and communicating this information with USCG and port authorities prior to delivery.

Site maps for each location are included in both this FRP and Tethys Operations Manual.

*154.1035 (a)(3)*

See 154.1035 (a)(1) above



Emergency Notification Phone List

EMERGENCY DIAL 911

Immediate notification is required to the National Response Center for any spill that threatens to enter or enters navigable waters. Do not wait to obtain all information before notifying the NRC.

<b>TABLE 11-3 EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION LIST</b>	
<b>CONTACT</b>	<b>TELEPHONE NUMBER</b>
<b>SPILLS WHICH THREATEN OR ENTER NAVIGABLE/STATE WATERS REQUIRE NOTIFICATION TO:</b>	
National Response Center (NRC)	(202) 267-2675 (24 hours) (800) 424-8802 (24 hours)
EPA Region IV Spill Hotline	(404) 562-8700
Coast Guard Sector - Miami	(305) 535-8701 (24 hours) (305) 732-0160
Florida State Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) - Bureau of Emergency Response (State Warning Point)	(800) 320-0519 (24 hours) (850) 413-9911
<b>SPILLS ON LAND SURFACES OF 25 GALLONS OR MORE REQUIRE NOTIFICATION TO:</b>	
Florida State Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) - Bureau of Emergency Response (State Warning Point)	(800) 320-0519 (24 hours) (850) 413-9911
State Warning Point notifies State Emergency Response Commission (SERC), and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC)	
Florida Department of Environmental Protection (Boca Raton)	(561) 393-5877
<b>ADDITIONAL AGENCY CONTRACTS AS NECESSARY</b>	
Marine Spill Response Corporation	(800) 645-7745 (24 hours) (800) 259-6772 (24 hours) (732) 417-0175 (24 hours - commercial) (703) 326-5609 (backup)
LEPC 11 <sup>th</sup> District - Manny Cela	(954) 985-4416
U.S. Department of Interior: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 4 - Atlanta, Georgia	(404) 763-7959 (24 hours)
U.S. Geological Survey District Office Southeastern Region Tallahassee, FL	(888) 275-8747 (24 hours)
QI (day and evening) phone numbers	See Qualified Individual info on page (below page 7)

### Qualified Individual Information

All qualified individuals reside in the United States, speak fluent English, are trained in the facility response plan, and are knowledgeable of their responsibilities in the instance of a spill.

All QIs have full responsibility to activate and contract the contracted Oil Spill Response Organization, MSRC.

Additionally, all QIs will have the authority to liaise with Federal On-Scene Coordinators and obligate funds as necessary to carry out an oil spill response.

Qualified Individuals:

David Musselwhite - Qualified Individual

24 hr number - 772-353-9933

Robert Finnegan - Alternate Qualified Individual

24 hr number - 773-495-6343

*Tethys does not have a PIC list because the QI will be on scene for every transfer and is therefore authorized to carry out any and all requirements in regards to an oil spill event*

## Spill Response Notification Form

### SPILL RESPONSE NOTIFICATION FORM

***Initial notification must not be delayed pending collection of all information***

You must report a spill if:

- Discharges that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of a body of water;
- Discharges that violate applicable water quality standards; and
- Discharges that cause a sludge or emulsion to be deposited beneath the surface of the water or on adjoining shorelines.

Reporting a hazardous substance release or oil spill takes only a few minutes. To report a release or spill, contact the federal government's centralized reporting center, the National Response Center (NRC), at 1-800-424-8802. The NRC is staffed 24 hours a day by U.S. Coast Guard personnel, who will ask you to provide as much information about the incident as possible.

Facility:	
Owner/operator:	
Name of person filing report:	
Location:	
Maximum storage capacity:	
Daily throughput:	
Nature of qualifying incident(s):	
Description of facility (attach maps, flow diagrams, and topographical maps):	
Cause of the discharge(s), including a failure analysis of the system and subsystems in which the failure occurred:	
Corrective actions and countermeasures taken, including a description of equipment repairs and replacements:	
Additional preventive measures taken or contemplated to minimize possibility of recurrence:	
Other pertinent information:	

**Discharge Notification Form**

<b>Part A: Discharge Information</b>	
General information when reporting a spill to outside authorities:	
Name:	
Address:	
Telephone:	
Owner/Operator:	
Primary Contact:	
Work Phone :	
Cell (24 hrs):	
Type of Oil:	Discharge Date and Time:
Quantity released:	Discovery Date and Time:
Quantity released to a waterbody:	Discharge Duration:

Location/Source:		
Actions taken to stop, remove, and mitigate impacts of the discharge:		
Affected media: Air/Water/Soil		Storm water sewer/POTW dike/berm/oil-water separator other: _____
Notification person:	Telephone contact: Business: 24-hr:	
Nature of discharges, environmental/health effects, and damages:		
Injuries, fatalities or evacuation required?		
<b>Part B: Notification Checklist</b>		
	Date and time	Name of person receiving call
<i>Discharge in any amount</i>		
<i>Discharge in amount exceeding 25 gallons and not affecting a waterbody or groundwater</i>		
Local Fire Department		
State Agency of Environmental Management		
<i>Discharge in any amount and affecting (or threatening to affect) a waterbody</i>		
Local Fire Department		
State Agency of Environmental Management		
<b>Part B: Notification Checklist</b>		
	Date and time	Name of person receiving call
County LEPC		
National Response Center (800) 424-8802		

### Notification Procedures

**All spills regardless of size must be reported to the company's QI immediately. Any spill to the water you must notify the NRC and USCG.**

All Tethys PICs are also authorized, trained and regarded as the QI per company guidelines during all deliveries for which they perform. All QIs are required to follow the Spill Response Guideline set forth in this document.

**In the event of a fire emergency, the Person in Charge will secure the affected area and immediately notify the local fire department by dialing 911.**

**In the event of an oil spill, the Person in Charge will ensure that all the proper authorities have been notified. In addition, the Person in Charge, using the materials on hand, will direct available personnel to assist in the deployment of equipment and corrective actions in order to mitigate damage.**

In the event of an accident, the Person in Charge will notify the local emergency medical service and/ or fire department by dialing 911.

At the time of a spill the PIC on site shall perform any necessary action to STOP the continuation of the spill.

**Immediately shut down the transfer Close Block Valve**  
**Deploy Spill Containment**  
**Utilize booms and pads to contain spill and prevent run off to Soil and Water**

**Disengage pumping system on mobile pumping unit**  
**Ensure all drain valves on tank trucks are closed by driver. Immediately contain spill.**  
**Divert spill from contacting the soil.**  
**Mobile pumping unit will carry liquid cleanup and de-volatizer**  
**Utilize booms, pads, berms, and drain covers to prevent run off from contacting the soil/water/drains**

The QI will evaluate the situation to determine, through documentation, if the spill consist of more than 25 liquid gallons. If so, the QI will contact the DEP,

Upon evaluation of the Spill if it is determined to be in excess of 25 liquid gallons and beyond the scope of the on-staff PCC contractor, the QI will make arrangements with DEP as well as our contracted Spill Responder.

Preventing a spill is our main goal. Inspect your hose lines and piping daily.

### **Facility Spill Mitigation Procedures**

154.1035(b)(2)(i)

Average most probable discharge from the MTR facility;  
25 gallons. (Computed as 1% of worst case discharge)

Maximum most probable discharge from the MTR facility;  
250 gallons. (Computed as 10% of worst case discharge)

Worst case discharge from the MTR facility per 3 CFR 154.1029  
2,500 gallons. This is the maximum volume of each compartment within the tank truck trailer. The mobile pumping unit will be receiving product from only 1 compartment at a time.

Procedures to follow to mitigate or prevent a discharge of oil involving the following scenarios:

- Hose failure
- Tank overfill
- Tank failure
- Explosion or fire
- Equipment failure (pumping system failure, relief valve failure, etc.)

Hose failure

- Stop the transfer operation
- Notify Transfer Personnel
- Close supply side Block Valve
- Deploy Containment systems
- Notify National Response Center (If applicable)
- Notify Response Contractor (If applicable)

Tank overfill

- Stop the transfer operation
- Notify Transfer Personnel
- Close supply side Block Valve
- Deploy Containment systems
- Notify National Response Center (If applicable)
- Notify Response Contractor (If applicable)

Tank failure

- Stop the transfer operation
- Notify Transfer Personnel
- Close supply side Block Valve
- Deploy Containment systems
- Notify National Response Center (If applicable)
- Notify Response Contractor (If applicable)

Explosion or fire

- Stop the transfer operation
- Notify Transfer Personnel
- Close supply side Block Valve / if safe
- Call 911
- Assess situation and perform fire extinguishment if possible

Equipment failure

- Stop the transfer operation.
- Notify Transfer Personnel
- Close supply side Block Valve
- Deploy Containment systems (if applicable)
- Follow company procedures on repair and replacement

In the event of a reportable spill, refer to **Appendix 3.0 on page 58 for MSRC equipment list and to the Emergency Notification Phone list on page 6 for contact information.**

- The QIs have the responsibility for coordinating emergency response measures in the event of a release, which could threaten human health or the environment.
- All QIs have full responsibility and authority to activate and contract the contracted Oil Spill Response Organization, MSRC.
- Additionally, all QIs will have the authority to liaise with Federal On-Scene Coordinators and obligate funds as necessary to carry out an oil spill response.
- As a substantial harm operator, Tethys Supply and Marketing has contracted USCG approved OSRO '*Marine Spill Response Organization*' to respond to and perform all cleanup activities in the event of an oil spill

## **General Response Strategies**

### **First Response to a Spill**

Anyone observing a spill should immediately take action or contact the necessary qualified person to take emergency action to stop flow at the source safely. Examples of such action are:

- Stop necessary pumps.
- Close block valves to stop line leaks.
- Stop fuel pumps to minimize leakage from fuel lines.

Upon notification or observance of a spill, the QI will assume command and take control of the response to the incident and will initiate mitigating action and ensure that appropriate government agencies are notified.

### **Preventing Fire and Explosion**

Fire and explosion are potential dangers during petroleum product spills. Although flammability varies dramatically with the type of spilled product and the circumstances of the spill, it is essential that all reasonable steps be taken, as soon as possible, to minimize the chance of accidental ignition of the spilled product(s).

Examples of such steps are:

- Cease all operations.
- Deploy containment systems to limit the spread of vapors
- Maintain intrinsically safe environment such as shutting off electric circuits that might create a fire hazard, if possible. Under some circumstances, even a simple switch or electric motor can cause a dangerous spark.

Remember that fans, blowers, electric lights, and electric pumps all have switches and/or electric motors.

- Extinguish smoking materials.

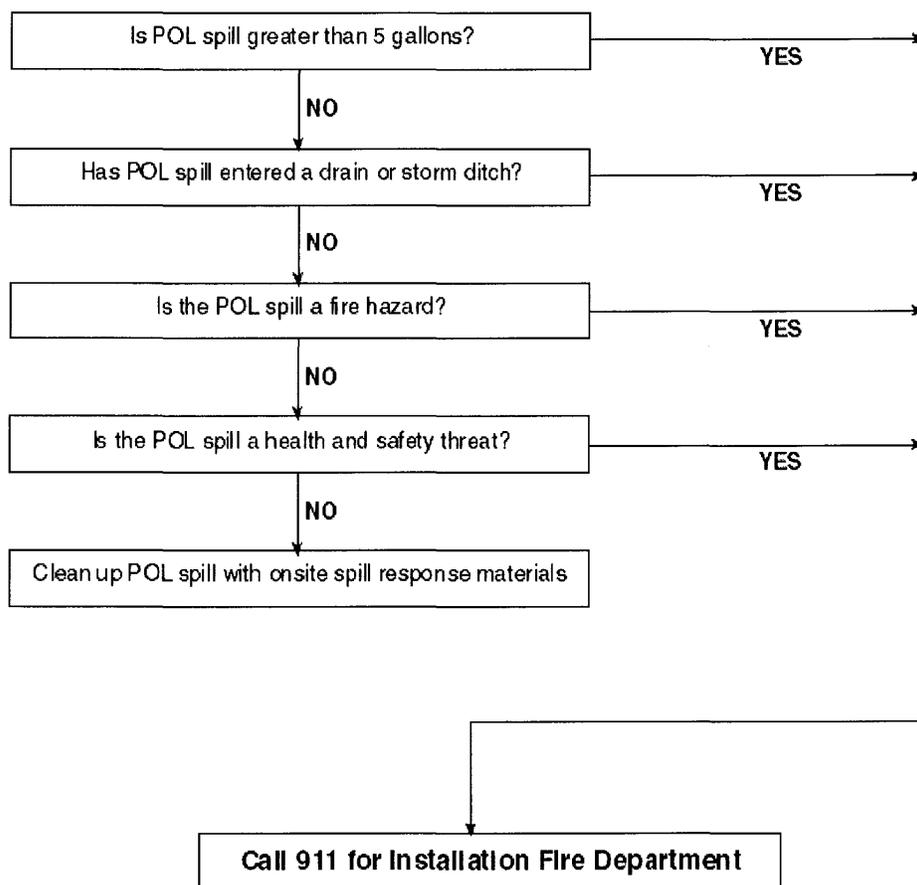
### **Removal of Spilled Product**

Physical removal of the product is the preferred action in almost all cases. Containment and recovery should be attempted. Spills remaining within the confines of the facility and not reaching the water will be cleaned up using materials such as sorbents to contain and pick up any spilled product. Oil soaked absorbents, and other contaminated debris will be disposed of at an approved site.

## **Facility Response Activities**

### **Immediate Actions POL**

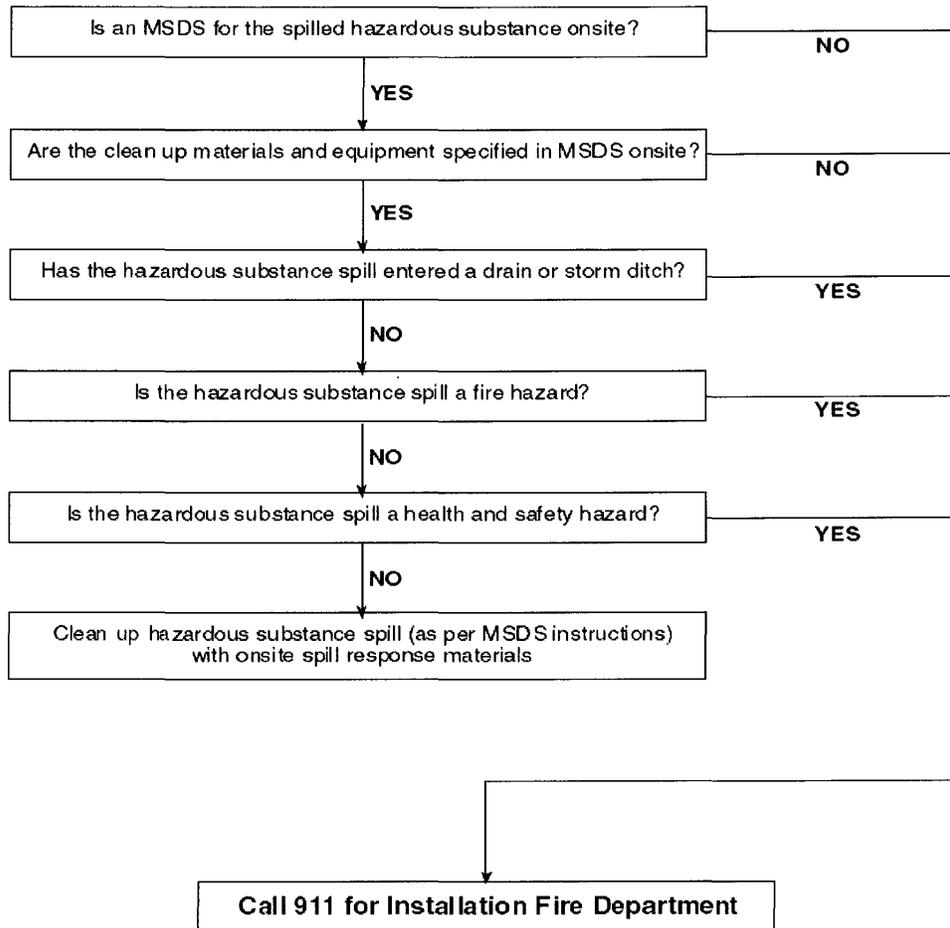
**Stop the product flow. Without endangering personnel health and safety, prevent any further POL spillage. Use onsite spill response materials to minimize or prevent the POL spill from entering a drain or storm ditch.**



### Immediate Actions Hazardous Substances

Stop the product flow. Without endangering personnel health and safety, prevent any further hazardous substance spillage.

Use onsite spill response materials (if appropriate as per MSDS instructions) to minimize or prevent the hazardous substance spill from entering a drain or storm ditch.



### Tethys Team Spill Response Procedures

The moment a release is identified; response actions should be immediately implemented.

Three priorities must be observed in any emergency situation:

- Safety of human health

- Protection of the environment
- Notification of appropriate personnel

Response procedures:

- Recognition of the release
- Notification of coordinator(s)
- Activation of alarms, if necessary
- Evacuation of all non-essential personnel
- Evaluation of the release
- Notification of local authorities and response centers, if necessary
- Corrective actions
- Clean up and disposal of waste materials, if necessary
- Report preparation, completion and submittal

**RESPONSE ACTION PROCEDURE**

In the event there is an oil release within the facility, the following procedures shall be followed:

In the event of a spill/release the QI shall be prepared to provide the following information to agencies/emergency contractor:

- Your Name and Location
- Location and Direction of the Release
- Identification and Amount of Oil Involved
- Individual(s) at the Scene and Action(s) Taken

The Emergency Coordinators/QIs have the responsibility for coordinating emergency response measures in the event of a release, which could threaten human health or the environment.

All QIs have full responsibility to activate and contract the contracted Oil Spill Response Organization, MSRC.

Additionally, all QIs will have the authority to liaise with Federal On-Scene Coordinators and obligate funds as necessary to carry out an oil spill response.

The Tethys QI shall determine whether the release is reportable to outside regulatory agencies by following criteria:

- Oil release greater than 25 gallons (reportable quantity)
- Oil release of any quantity that has reached surface water or into a sewer, ditch, or culvert leading off the property
- NOTE: Any release that results in exposure to persons solely within the boundaries of the facility does not require notification.

**If the released material is identified as being reportable, immediate notification must be made to the following:**

National Response Center

- Phone: 800-424-8802

MSRC

- (800) 645-7745 (24 hours)

- (800) 259-6772 (24 hours)
- (732) 417-0175 (24 hours - commercial)
- (703) 326-5609 (backup)

Qualified Individual:

- Every PIC for Tethys will be designated as a QI before ever performing a supply independently

VP of Marine Fuels:

- Russell Stellman - (773) 766-8073

### **Fish and Wildlife and Sensitive Environments**

Port Everglades

SITE: Port Everglades

## INLET SUMMARY SHEET

### RANKING (DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY):

A.

### PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AT RISK:

Atlantic green turtles and Atlantic loggerhead turtles nest on outer beaches. Manatees present. Seabirds. Patches of mangroves along the Intracoastal Waterway. Port and marina facilities, boats, and seawalls, revetments, docks, etc. along the Waterway. Power plant intakes. For further information refer to the recent ESI map and data as well as to the GRP.

### PRELIMINARY PROTECTION STRATEGY:

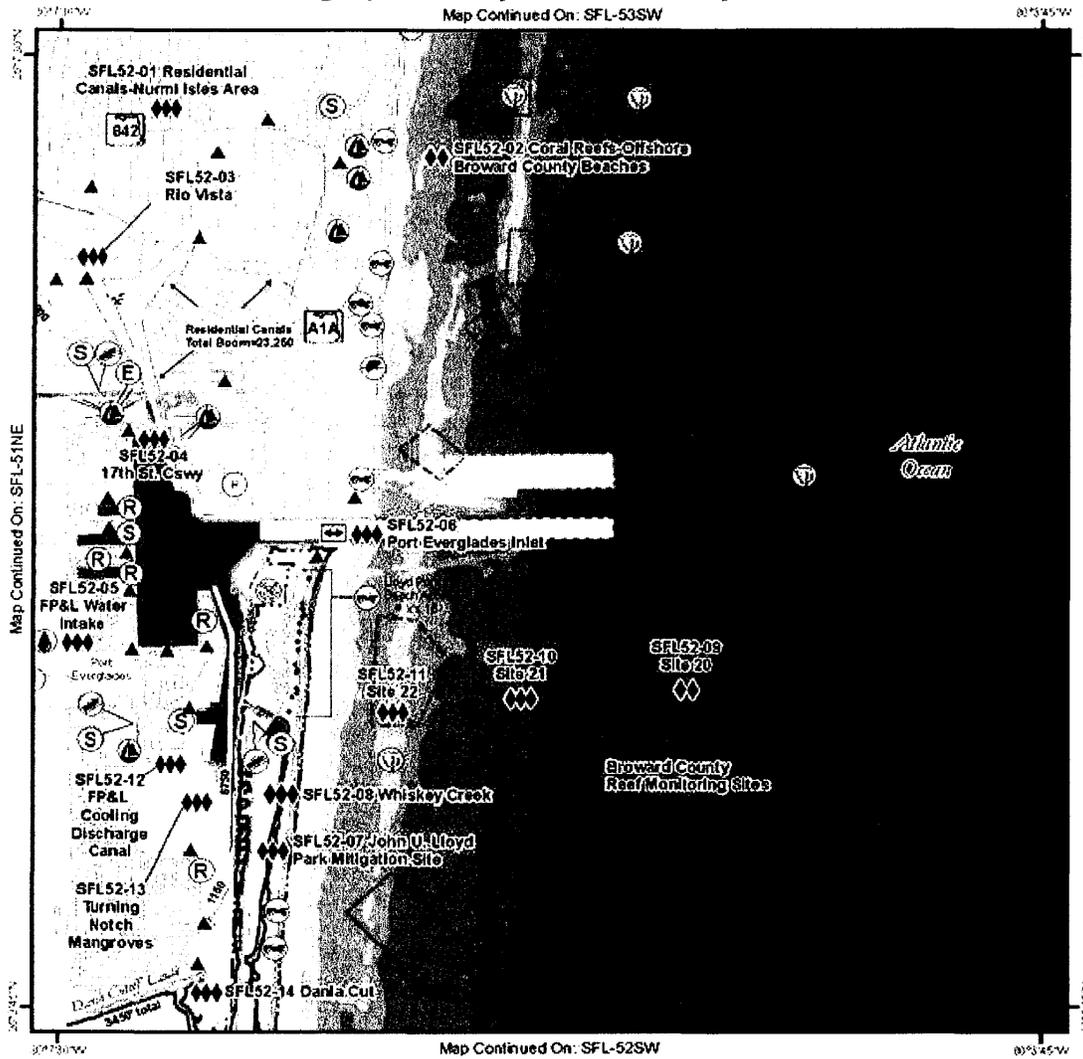
Divert oil entering the port through the marginal flood channels to collection points on the outer sand beaches (CPs 1 and 2). Use a moderately long deflection boom to divert oil to a sand beach on the north side of the main inlet channel located about 300 yards inland from the short north jetty (CP3). Place protection boom in front of the riprap located immediately to the east of CP3. Also use a line of protection boom to protect the shoreline of the U.S. Naval Reservation on the south side of the main inlet channel. Extend a line of deflection boom from the northwest shoreline of the Naval Reservation, south, across the ICW channel to divert oil away from the Florida Power and Light (FPL) intake canal to a collection point in the southwest corner of the turning basin (CP4) and boom off the intake canal with protection boom as a precautionary measure. Use several other lines of deflection boom, including two in Christmas tree configurations, to divert oil to collection points inside the northern two ship canals of the port (CPs 7 and 8) and also to CP4 (southern limb of the large C. tree). Place another line of deflection boom out into the main inlet channel in order to divert oil to the sand beach at the west end of the northern shoreline of the main inlet channel (CP9). Use a line of deflection boom extended obliquely across the north entrance of the ICW to divert oil to a seawall at CP10. Divert oil entering the ICW to the south with a line of deflection boom about 0.6 miles long deployed obliquely across of the ICW that leads to a collection point in a small boat basin along the mainland shoreline (CP5). If entrainment is anticipated, use a short line of deflection boom to divert oil to a collection point on the mainland shore immediately north of the FPL discharge canal (CP6). This canal and adjacent mangrove shoreline should be shielded by protection boom.

### OTHER COMMENTS:

The 1994 NOAA Tidal Current Tables reported that tidal currents between the jetties at the entrance to Port Everglades reach 0.6 knots at maximum flood tide and 0.7 knots at maximum ebb tide. The 1989 NOAA Coastal Pilot reported that flood and ebb currents can reach 3-4 knots at times.  
Port Everglades



### Geographic Response Plan Map: SFL-52NW



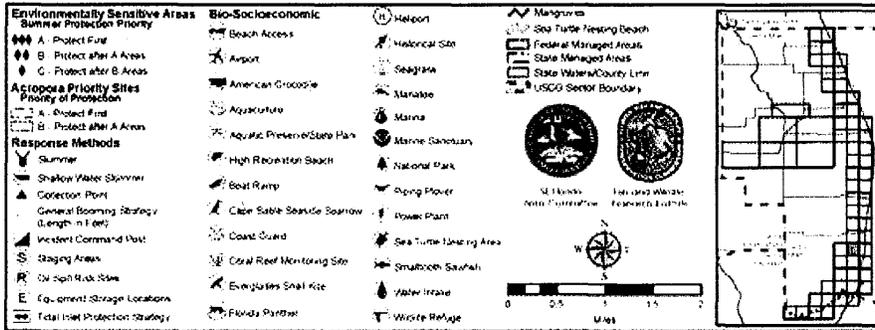
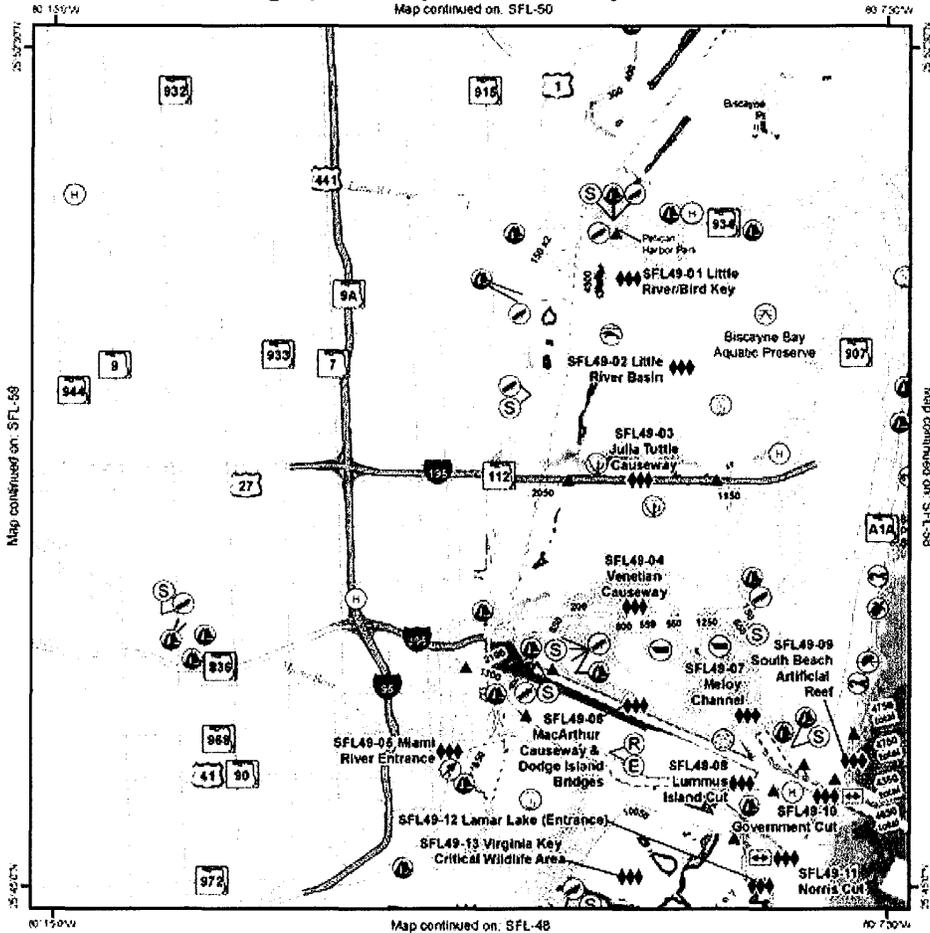
<p><b>Environmentally Sensitive Areas</b></p> <p><b>Summer Protection Priority</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ A - Protect First</li> <li>◆◆ B - Protect Later Areas</li> <li>◆◆ C - Protect after D Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Acropora Priority Sites</b></p> <p><b>Priority of Protection</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ A - Protect First</li> <li>◆◆ B - Protect Later Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Response Methods</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y - Summer</li> <li>○ - Shallow Water Skimmer</li> <li>▲ - Collection Point</li> <li>▲ - Geotextile Booming Strategy (length of boom)</li> <li>□ - In-situ Containment Pond</li> <li>○ - Sealing Area</li> <li>○ - Oil Spill Area - Sub</li> <li>○ - Equipment Storage Location</li> <li>○ - Total Inlet Protection Strategy</li> </ul>	<p><b>Bio-Socioeconomic</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Beach Access</li> <li>○ Airport</li> <li>○ American Crocodile</li> <li>○ Aquaculture</li> <li>○ Aquatic Preserve/State Park</li> <li>○ High Recreation Beachs</li> <li>○ Boat Ramp</li> <li>○ Canoe/Sable Canoe Spinner</li> <li>○ Coast Guard</li> <li>○ Coral Reef Monitoring Site</li> <li>○ Everglades Snail Hole</li> <li>○ Florida Panther</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Helport</li> <li>○ Historical Site</li> <li>○ Swamps</li> <li>○ Marshes</li> <li>○ Marina</li> <li>○ Marsh - Sanctuary</li> <li>○ National Park</li> <li>○ Paving Project</li> <li>○ Power Plant</li> <li>○ Sea Turtle Nesting Area</li> <li>○ Smallmouth Sawfish</li> <li>○ Water Intake</li> <li>○ Wildlife Refuge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Mangroves</li> <li>○ Sea Turtle Nesting Beach</li> <li>○ Federal Managed Area</li> <li>○ State Managed Areas</li> <li>○ State Water County Line</li> <li>○ USCG Sector Boundary</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	---	--



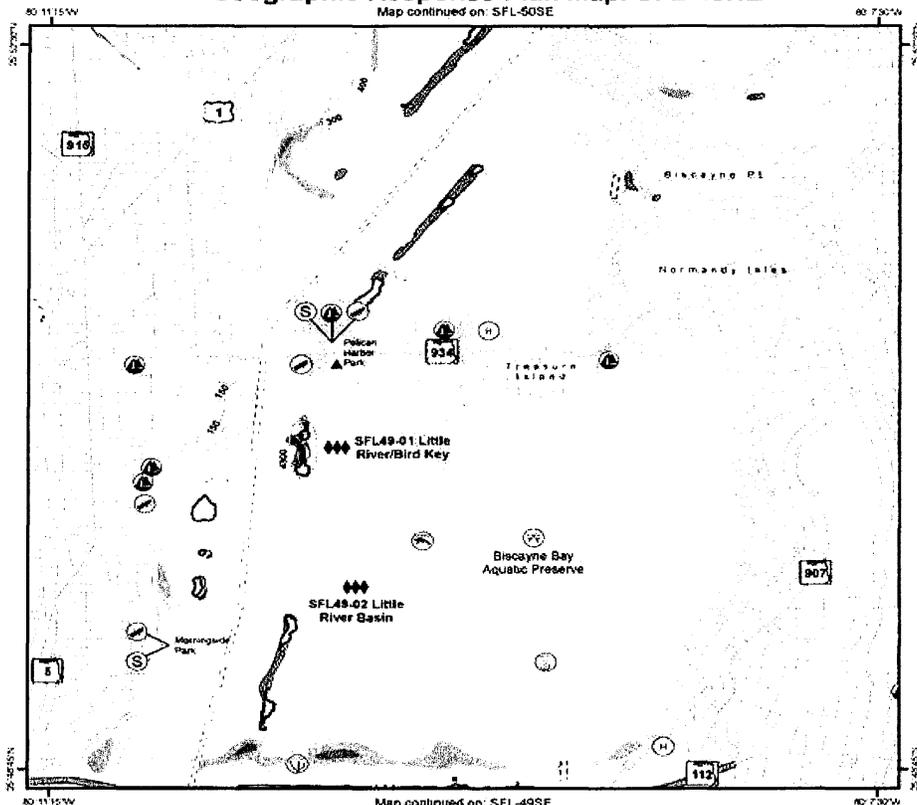
Miami

### Geographic Response Plan Map: SFL-49

Map continued on: SFL-50

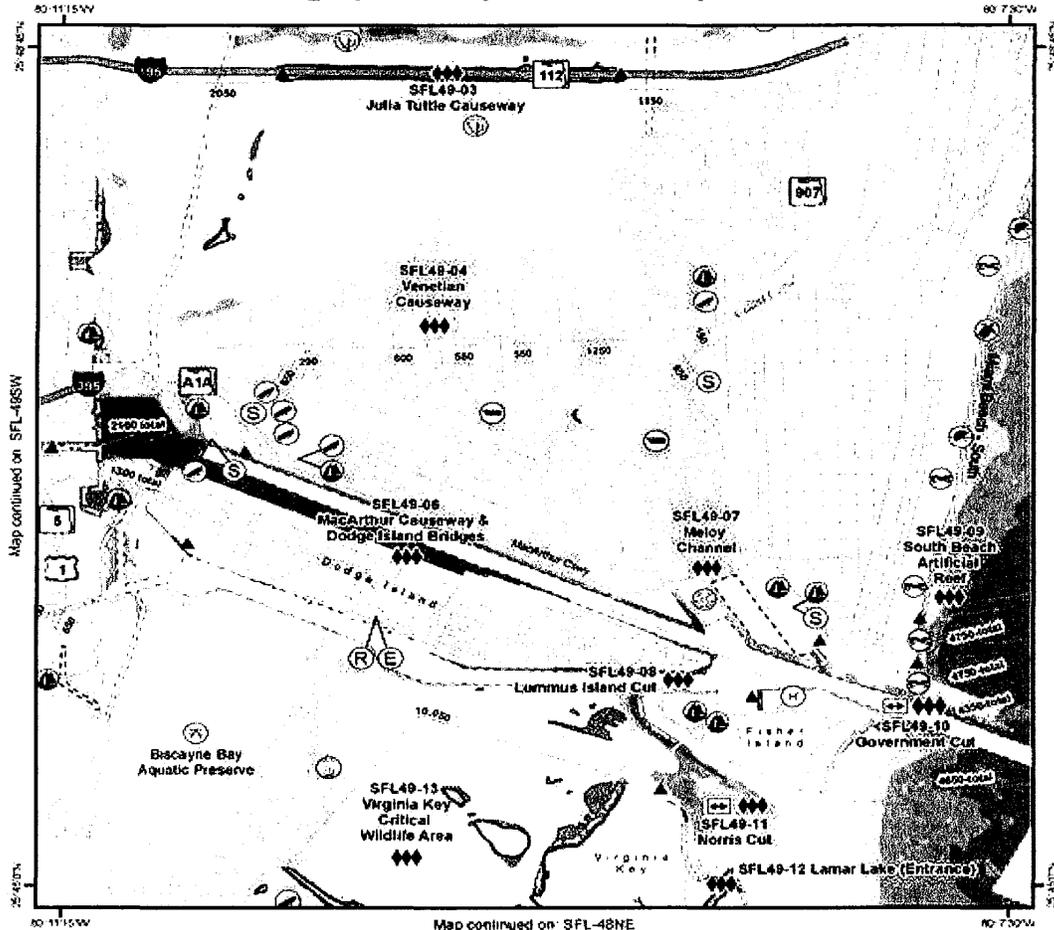


### Geographic Response Plan Map: SFL-49NE



<p><b>Environmentally Sensitive Areas</b></p> <p><b>Summer Protection Priority</b></p> <p>AAA A - Protect First</p> <p>BB B - Protect after A Areas</p> <p>CC C - Protect after B Areas</p> <p><b>Acropnea Priority Sites</b></p> <p>Priority of Protection</p> <p>AAA A - Protect First</p> <p>BB B - Protect after A Areas</p> <p><b>Response Methods</b></p> <p>Skimmer</p> <p>Shallow Water Skimmer</p> <p>Collection Point</p> <p>General Booming Strategy (Length in Feet)</p> <p>Incident Command Point</p> <p>Staging Areas</p> <p>Oil Spill Risk Sites</p> <p>Equipment Storage Locations</p> <p>Federal Inlet Protection Strategy</p>	<p><b>Bio-Socioeconomic</b></p> <p>Boat Access</p> <p>Airport</p> <p>American Crocodile</p> <p>Aquaculture</p> <p>Aquatic Preserve/State Park</p> <p>High Recreation Beach</p> <p>Boat Ramp</p> <p>Cape Sable Seaside Sparrow</p> <p>Coast Guard</p> <p>Coral Reef Monitoring Site</p> <p>Evangelical Shell Kite</p> <p>Floods Potential</p>	<p><b>Helpout</b></p> <p>Historical Site</p> <p>Snagbank</p> <p>Marine</p> <p>Marine Sanctuary</p> <p>National Park</p> <p>Piping Plover</p> <p>Power Plant</p> <p>Sea Turtle Nesting Area</p> <p>Snookboat Sawfish</p> <p>Water Intake</p> <p>Waste Refuge</p>	<p><b>Mangroves</b></p> <p>Sea Turtle Nesting Beach</p> <p>Federal Managed Areas</p> <p>State Managed Areas</p> <p>State Water/County Line</p> <p>USCG Sector Boundary</p> <p>St. Johns Area Controller</p> <p>Natural Wildlife Research Institute</p> <p>Scale: 0 0.25 0.5 0.75 Miles</p>	
---	--	---	--	--

### Geographic Response Plan Map: SFL-49SE



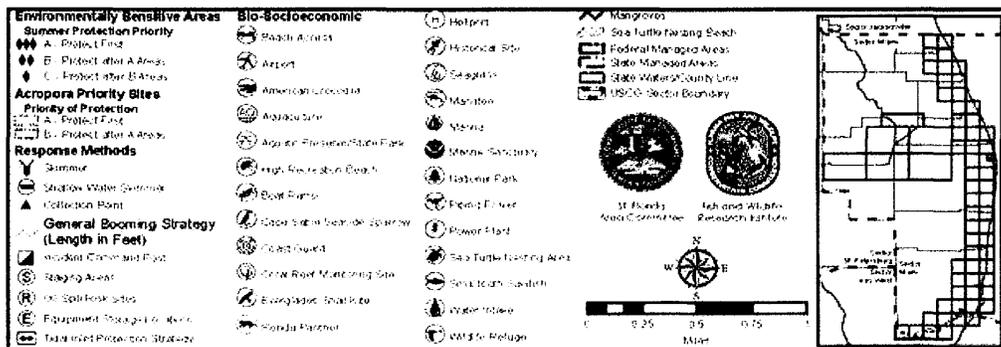
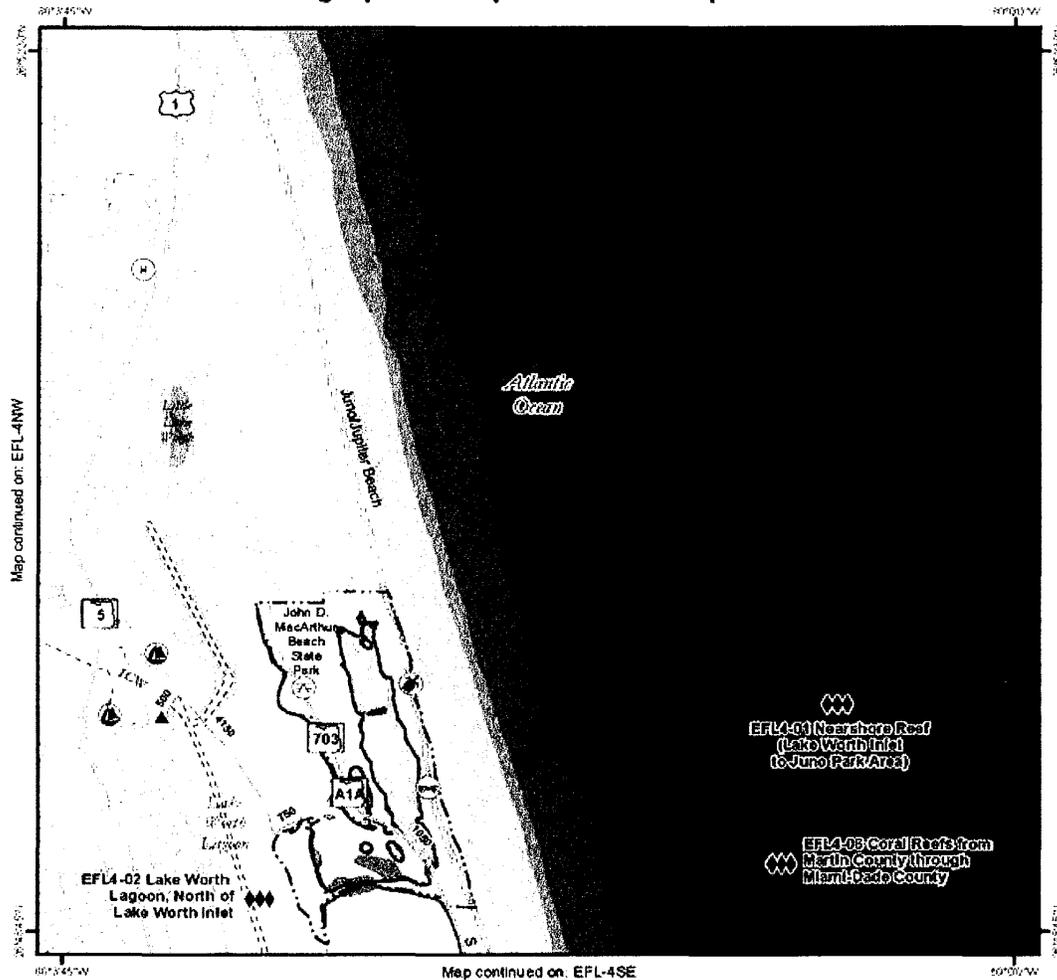
Map continued on: SFL-48SW

Map continued on: SFL-48NE

<p><b>Environmentally Sensitive Areas</b> Summit Protection Priority</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆◆◆ A - Protect First</li> <li>◆◆ B - Protect after A Areas</li> <li>◆ C - Protect after B Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Acropora Priority Sites</b> Priority of Protection</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ A - Protect First</li> <li>◆ B - Protect after A Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Response Methods</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☀ Summer</li> <li>☞ Shallow Water Skimmer</li> <li>☛ Collector Pump</li> <li>☛ General Booming Strategy (Length in Feet)</li> <li>☛ Incident Command Point</li> <li>☛ Staging Areas</li> <li>☛ Oil Spill Risk Sites</li> <li>☛ Equipment Storage Locations</li> <li>☛ Total Wet Protection Strategy</li> </ul>	<p><b>Bio-Socioeconomic</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Beach Access</li> <li>✈ Airport</li> <li>☛ American Crocodile</li> <li>☛ Aquaculture</li> <li>☛ Aquatic Preserve/State Park</li> <li>☛ High Recreation Beach</li> <li>☛ Boat Ramp</li> <li>☛ Cape Sable Seaside Sparrow</li> <li>☛ Coast Guard</li> <li>☛ Coral Reef Monitoring Site</li> <li>☛ Everglades Snail Kite</li> <li>☛ Florida Panther</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Helipoint</li> <li>☛ Historical Site</li> <li>☛ Seagrass</li> <li>☛ Mangrove</li> <li>☛ Marine Sanctuary</li> <li>☛ National Park</li> <li>☛ Piping Plover</li> <li>☛ Power Plant</li> <li>☛ Sea Turtle Nesting Area</li> <li>☛ Shoalwater Sawfish</li> <li>☛ Water Intake</li> <li>☛ Wildlife Refuge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Mangroves</li> <li>☛ Sea Turtle Nesting Beach</li> <li>☛ Federal Managed Areas</li> <li>☛ State Managed Areas</li> <li>☛ State Waters/County Line</li> <li>☛ USCG Sector Boundary</li> </ul> <p> </p> <p> </p>	
--	--	---	---	--

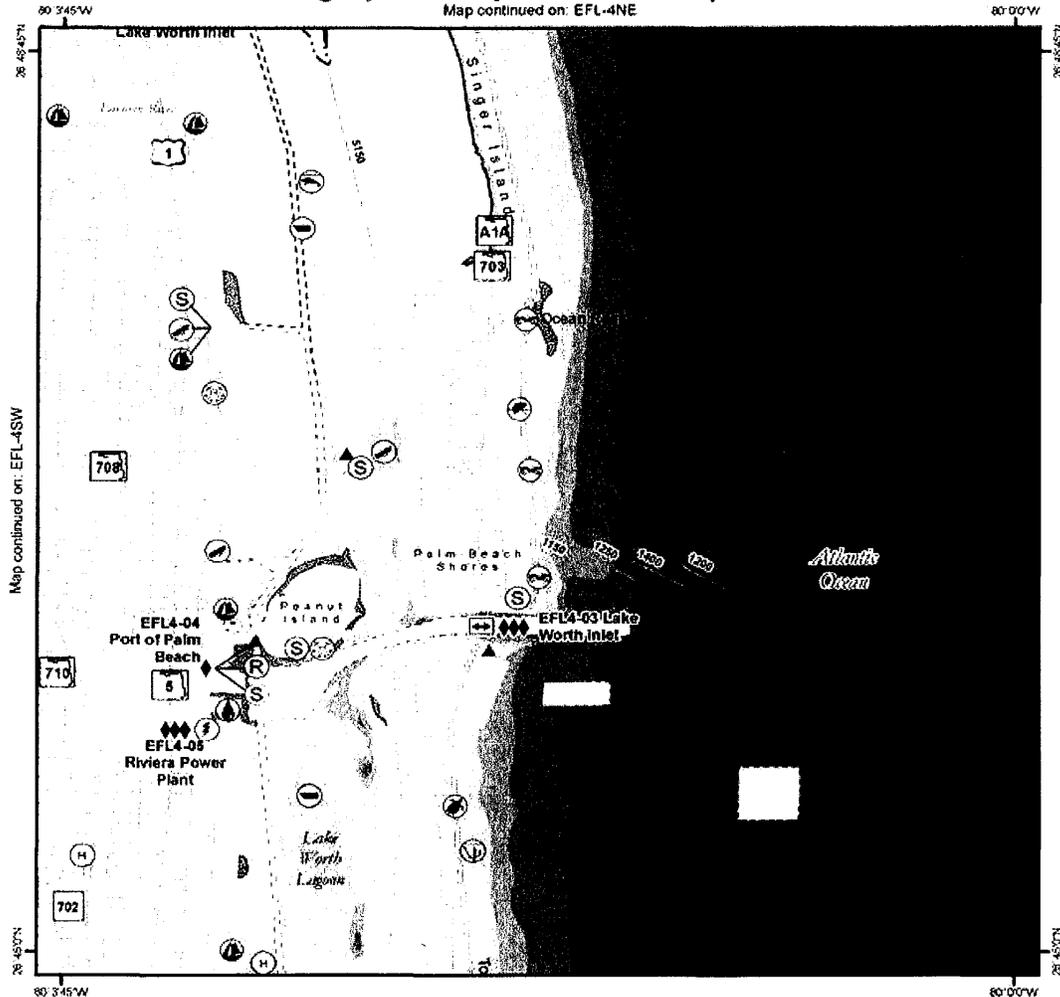
West Palm Beach

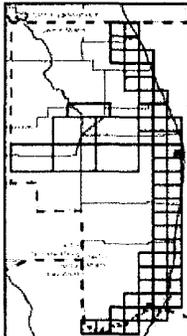
Geographic Response Plan Map: EFL-4NE



### Geographic Response Plan Map: EFL-4SE

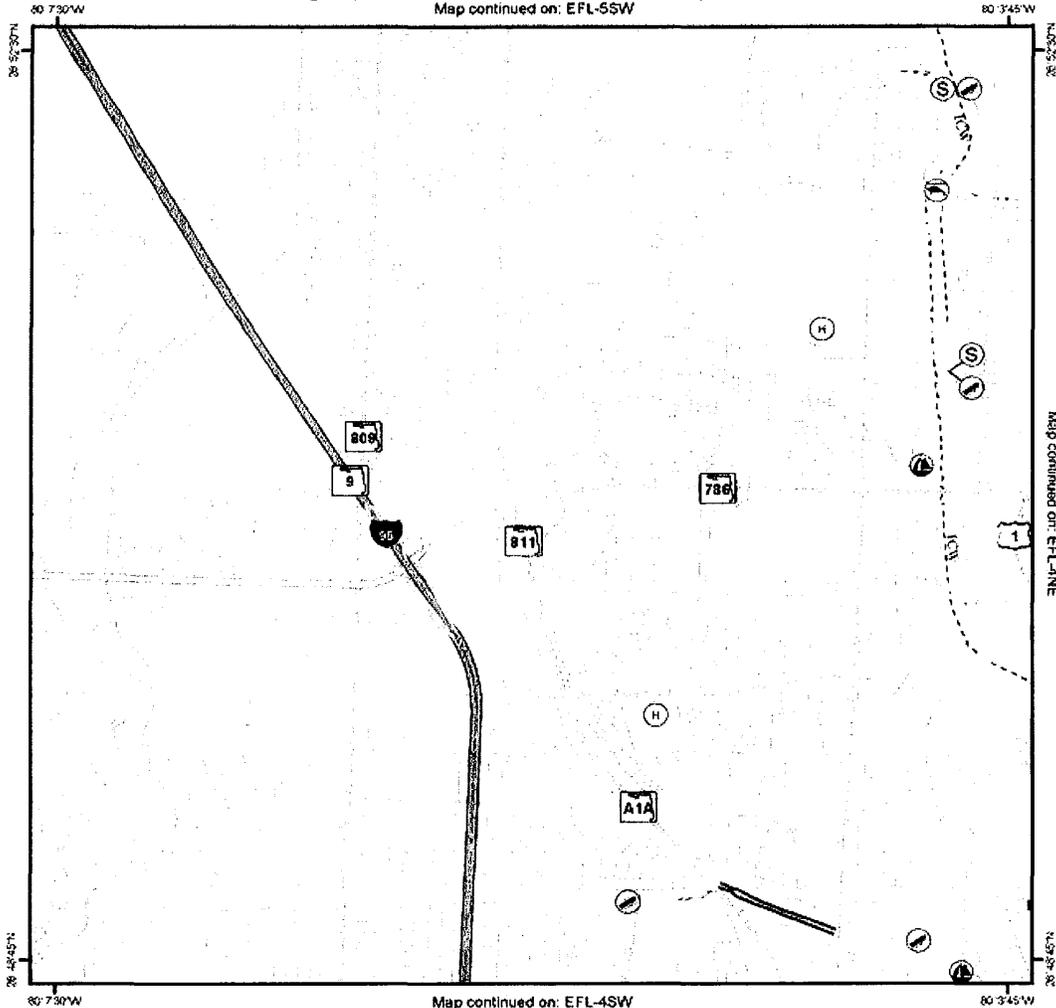
Map continued on: EFL-4NE



<p><b>Environmentally Sensitive Areas</b> Summer Protection Priority</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆◆ A - Protect First</li> <li>◆◆ B - Protect after A Areas</li> <li>◆ C - Protect after B Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Acropora Priority Sites</b> Priority of Protection</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ A - Protect First</li> <li>□ B - Protect after A Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Response Methods</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Skimmer</li> <li>Shallow Water Skimmer</li> <li>Collection Point</li> <li>General Boomsing Strategy (Length in Feet)</li> <li>Incident Command Post</li> <li>Staging Areas</li> <li>Oil Spill Risk Score</li> <li>Equipment Storage Locations</li> <li>Total Inlet Protection Strategy</li> </ul>	<p><b>Bio-Socioeconomic</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Beach Access</li> <li>Airport</li> <li>American Crocodile</li> <li>Aquaculture</li> <li>Aquatic Preserver/State Park</li> <li>High Recreation Beach</li> <li>Boat Ramp</li> <li>Cape Sable Seaside Sparrow</li> <li>Coast Guard</li> <li>Coral Reef Monitoring Site</li> <li>Everglades Snail Kite</li> <li>Florida Panther</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Helipoint</li> <li>Historical Site</li> <li>Seagrass</li> <li>Manatee</li> <li>Manna</li> <li>Marine Sanctuary</li> <li>National Park</li> <li>Piping Plover</li> <li>Power Plant</li> <li>Sea Turtle Nesting Area</li> <li>Smoothtooth Sawfish</li> <li>Water Intake</li> <li>Wildlife Refuge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mangroves</li> <li>Sea Turtle Nesting Beach</li> <li>Federal Managed Areas</li> <li>State Managed Areas</li> <li>State Waters/County Line</li> <li>USCO Sector Boundary</li> </ul> <p>                St. Lucie Area Conservation    Indian River County         </p> <p>               0 0.25 0.5 0.75 1              Miles         </p>	
--	---	--	---	---

### Geographic Response Plan Map: EFL-4NW

Map continued on: EFL-5SW



Map continued on: EFL-4SW

<p><b>Environmentally Sensitive Areas</b></p> <p><b>Summer Protection Priority</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ A - Protect First</li> <li>◆ B - Protect after A Areas</li> <li>◆ C - Protect after B Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Acropora Priority Sites</b></p> <p><b>Priority of Protection</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□ A - Protect First</li> <li>□ B - Protect after A Areas</li> </ul> <p><b>Response Methods</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Skimmer</li> <li>Shallow Water Skimmer</li> <li>Collection Point</li> <li>General Booming Strategy (Length in Feet)</li> <li>Incident Command Post</li> <li>S: Staging Areas</li> <li>R: Oil Spill Risk Sown</li> <li>E: Equipment Storage Locations</li> <li>Tidal Inlet Protection Strategy</li> </ul>	<p><b>Bio-Socioeconomic</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Beach Access</li> <li>Airport</li> <li>American Crocodile</li> <li>Aquaculture</li> <li>Aquatic Preserve/State Park</li> <li>High Recreation Beach</li> <li>Boat Ramp</li> <li>Cape Sable Seaside Sparrow</li> <li>Coast Guard</li> <li>Coral Reef Monitoring Site</li> <li>Everglades Snail Kite</li> <li>Flooding Panther</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H: Helipont</li> <li>Historical Site</li> <li>Seagrass</li> <li>Manatee</li> <li>Marina</li> <li>Marine Sanctuary</li> <li>National Park</li> <li>Piping Plover</li> <li>Power Plant</li> <li>Sea Turtle Nesting Area</li> <li>Smalltooth Sawfish</li> <li>Water Intake</li> <li>Wildlife Refuge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mangroves</li> <li>Sea Turtle Nesting Beach</li> <li>Federal Managed Areas</li> <li>State Managed Areas</li> <li>State Waters/County Line</li> <li>USCG Sector Boundary</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>St. Lucie Area Council</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Indian River Waterway Authority</p> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>0 0.25 0.5 0.75 1 Miles</p> </div>	
---	---	--	---	--

# Lake Worth Inlet



### Collection Point Description

**Inlet:** Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Florida

**Site Name:** Collection Point #2

**Relative Location:** Southwest end of the Singers Island.

**Latitude:** 26° 46' 24.010" N      **Longitude:** 80° 2' 16.836" W

**Water Depth Description:** On the side of the main inlet channel.

**Currents:** Possibility of 2-3 knot currents (or more) in the main inlet channel.

**Shoreline Description:** Riprap along entire shoreline.

**Access:** There is a parking lot adjacent to the collection site, but there may not be vehicle access from the parking lot to the shoreline. The only other vehicle access is at the west end of the north jetty, and drive along the footpath to the collection point.



### Collection Point Description

**Inlet:** Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Florida

**Site Name:** Collection Point #1

**Relative Location:** On the outer beach just north of the north jetty.

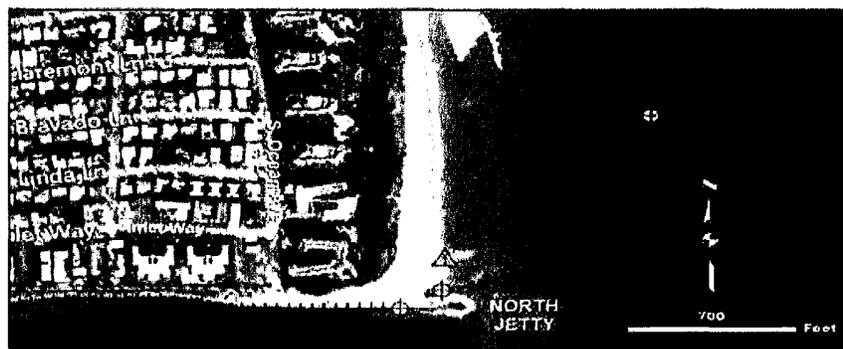
**Latitude:** 26° 46' 26.100" N      **Longitude:** 80° 1' 53.238" W

**Currents:** 1-3 knots along shore to the south during rising tide.

**Shoreline Description:** Sand beach.

**Access:** Drive to the north side of the north jetty on S. Ocean Ave. From there, it is about 170 yards to the beachface. May have to use watercraft.

**Additional Comments:** Collection point should be located north of the sand transfer plant.



### Collection Point Description

**Inlet:** Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Florida

**Site Name:** Collection Point #3

**Relative Location:** On south side of main inlet channel about 100 yards west of CP2.

**Latitude:** 26° 46' 12.695" N      **Longitude:** 80° 2' 30.210" W

**Water Depth Description:** Shallow tidal flat onshore, deep main inlet channel offshore.

**Currents:** Possible flood currents up to 3-4 knots out in channel.

**Shoreline Description:** Former sand beach. Now riprap in front of seawall (place protection boom along riprap for oil to accumulate on).

**Access:** Difficult. Large houses behind seawall; probably by watercraft.



### Collection Point Description

**Inlet:** Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Florida

**Site Name:** Collection Point #4

**Relative Location:** The central basin at the Port of Palm Beach.

**Latitude:** 26° 46' 3.724" N      **Longitude:** 80° 3' 4.567" W

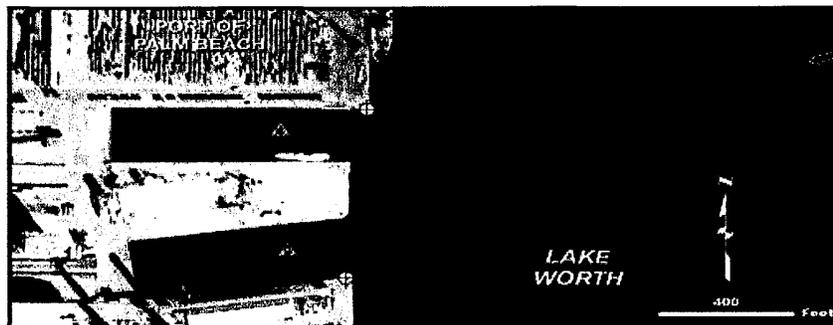
**Water Depth Description:** 25 ft. deep in basin.

**Currents:** Probably not much more than 1-2 knots.

**Shoreline Description:** Concrete seawalls in basin.

**Access:** Paved to bulkhead.

**Additional Comments:** If using basin is undesirable, the outer seawall could be used as a collection site.



**Collection Point Description**  
**Collection Point Description**

**Inlet:** Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Florida

**Site Name:** Collection Point #7

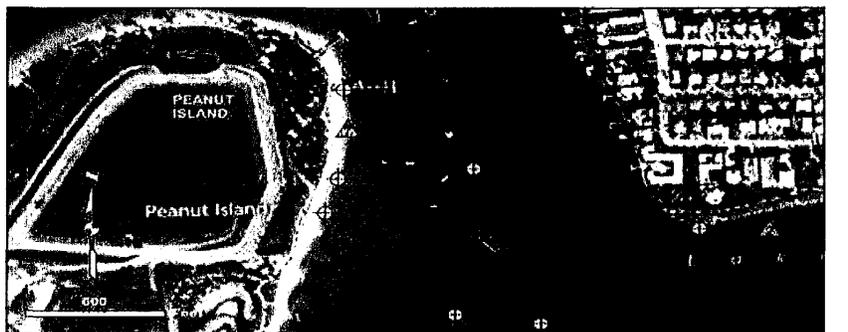
**Relative Location:** Northeast side of Peanut Island

**Latitude:** 26° 46' 28.673" N      **Longitude:** 80° 2' 34.861" W

**Currents:** Possibly 2-3 knot flood currents across the flood-tidal delta.

**Shoreline Description:** Fine-grained sand beach.

**Access:** Beach is right beside a paved road.



**Collection Point Description**

**Inlet:** Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Florida

**Site Name:** Collection Point #6

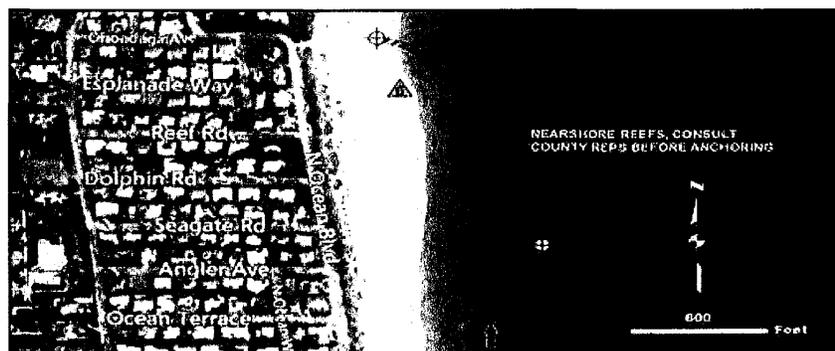
**Relative Location:** On outer beach about 800 yards south of the south jetty.

**Latitude:** 26° 45' 52.112" N      **Longitude:** 80° 2' 11.054" W

**Currents:** 1-3 knots along shore to the north during rising tide.

**Shoreline Description:** Fine-grained sand beach. Nearshore reef.

**Access:** Very good. Drive to where Onondaga Avenue comes close to beach. There is access to the open beach at that point. Use caution around nearshore reef.



### Collection Point Description

Inlet: Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Florida

Site Name: Collection Point #8

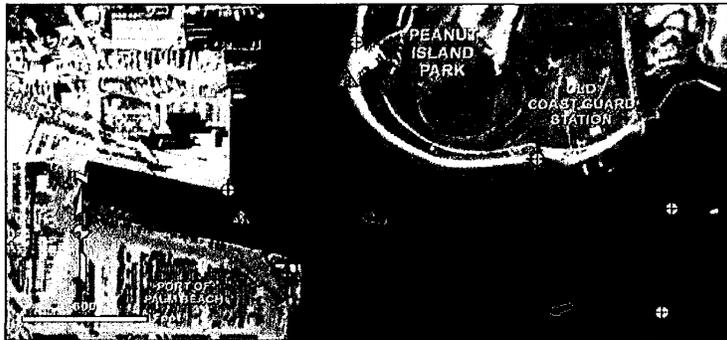
Relative Location: West side of Peanut Island.

Latitude: 26° 46' 18.781" N      Longitude: 80° 2' 57.502" W

Currents: Up to 3 knot flood currents (Knudsen, pers. comm.).

Shoreline Description: Sand beach.

Access: On Peanut Island. Sand track/paved road nearby; possibly by watercraft.



#### 154.1035(b)(4)(iii) – Worst Case Discharge

- As a substantial harm operator, Tethys Supply and Marketing has contracted USCG approved OSRO 'Marine Spill Response Organization' to respond to and perform all cleanup activities in the event of an oil spill
- In the event of a worst-case discharge, the Qualified Individual present at the supply operation is responsible for and given full authority to activate MSRC to respond for cleanup efforts at:
  - (800) 645-7745 (24 hours)
  - (800) 259-6772 (24 hours)
  - (732) 417-0175 (24 hours – commercial)
  - (703) 326-5609 (backup)
- MSRC equipment available in the Miami Sector can be found in Appendix 3.0 on page 60 in this FRP

### Disposal Plan

- **This subsection describes to be taken or procedures to be used to ensure that all recovered oil and oil contaminated debris produced as a result of any discharge are disposed according to Federal, state, or local requirements.**
  - If water has perceptible contamination it will be transferred to a holding tank for subsequent treatment or it will be transferred to the oil-water separator when such facility is installed.
  - The unloading transport areas must be kept clean and any small spills must be cleaned up immediately. Any spillage resulting from these areas, which have secondary containment, must be controlled under the provisions of this regulation and FL laws. All on site storm drain catch basins and trench drains must be sealed in the event of a petroleum spill. Contaminated wastewater drainage from the unloading areas must be pumped into containers for storage and shipped to proper wastewater handling facilities
- Wastes resulting from a minor discharge response will be containerized in impervious bags, drums, or buckets. The facility manager will characterize the waste for proper disposal and ensure that it is removed from the facility by a licensed waste hauler within two weeks.
- Wastes resulting from a major discharge response will be removed and disposed of by a licensed cleanup contractor.
- Once a release has been contained and the material collected, plans must be made to dispose of any contaminated waste. Disposal of all spill-related wastes will be coordinated through the QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL Hazardous Waste Management Branch and conducted by specialists in that area in accordance with Federal, State, local, and Tethys Supply and Marketing regulations. If temporary storage of spill related wastes is required, the materials will be stored at the designated tanks at the facility. The following identifies usual disposal actions for the materials listed:
  - Recovered Product - Turned over to QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL and disposed of as a hazardous waste (often incinerated or recycled) by a licensed cleanup contractor.
  - Contaminated Soil - Depending upon material spilled, either turned over to QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL or disposed of as a hazardous waste.
  - Contaminated Equipment and Materials - Decontaminated on site by cleaning (cleaning liquid contained and disposed of as a hazardous waste) or disposed of in an approved landfill (i.e., brooms, filters, etc.)
  - Personal Protective Equipment - Turned over to QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL and disposed of as a hazardous waste.
  - Decontamination Solutions - Turned over to QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL and disposed of as a hazardous waste.
  - Adsorbents - Depending upon material spilled, either disposed of as a hazardous waste or taken to landfill and air stripped as per licensed cleanup contractor air permit.
  - Spent Chemicals - Turned over to QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL and disposed of as a hazardous waste.

## Training Procedures

154.1050 Training. (a) A response plan submitted to meet the requirements of §§ 154.1035 or 154.1040, as appropriate, must identify the training to be provided to each individual with responsibilities under the plan. A facility owner or operator must identify the method to be used for training any volunteers or casual laborers used during a response to comply with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120

### General Employee Training

All personnel are required to complete internet-based training courses that cover hazard response procedures, hazardous material recognition and evaluation including instruction on the United States DOT Emergency Response Guidebook, emergency preparedness, hazardous material characteristics, use of respirators, and use of firefighting equipment. To complete a course successfully, personnel must pass an exam at the end of each course with a minimum score of 80%. Personnel are required to take part in ongoing training. Personnel are required annually to take part in field exercises. In addition, personnel take part in firefighting training and other specialized training courses.

Each new employee is required to undergo on the job training under a trained supervisor. This training includes job-specific training; instruction in hazards and safety issues related to the job; normal and abnormal situations; emergency procedures; facility malfunctions and appropriate corrective actions; and instruction in controlling any discharge to minimize the potential for fire, explosion, toxicity or environmental damage. Annual evaluations are made of the training program to ensure that personnel and supervisors maintain a thorough knowledge of any updates or revisions in operations. A copy of the plan and training records are maintained in the Chicago headquarters.

Initial and periodic review discussions on FRP procedures for personnel will take place during tabletop drills and cover the following:

- Their responsibilities under the FRP
- The name and the procedure for contacting the QI on a 24-hour basis
- Operator's 24-hour telephone number

Initial and periodic review discussions on FRP procedures will be conducted during the tabletop drill with reporting personnel and will cover the following:

- The content of the information summary of the FRP
- The toll-free telephone number of the NRC
- The notification processes

Initial and periodic review discussions on FRP procedures will be conducted during the tabletop drill with personnel engaged in response activities attending and will cover the following:

- The characteristics and hazards of the oil discharged
- The conditions that are likely to worsen emergencies, including the consequences of facility malfunctions and their appropriate corrective actions
- The steps necessary to control any accidental discharge of oil and to minimize the potential for fire, explosion, toxicity, or environmental damage
- The proper fire-fighting procedures and the use of equipment

### Exercise Procedures

Exercises are to be conducted as outlined in the PREP guidelines in accordance with exercises applicable to facility owned MTR facilities in 33 CFR 154.1055

Tethys will conduct QI Notification Exercises on a quarterly basis. The Notification Exercise will consist of a Shift Foreman initiating a mock spill notification to the QI or alternate QI (in the event the QI is unavailable). The Shift Foreman will document who was called, the time and date of the notification and the phone numbers called during the drill. **TABLES 1 AND 2** contain forms to document these exercises

3.1	DRILL: QI Notification – MTR Facility
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facility.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Quarterly.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	Facility personnel and QI.
<b>Scope:</b>	Exercise communications between facility personnel and QI.
<b>Objectives:</b>	Voice contact and confirmation must be made with a QI as detailed in the plan. Electronic messaging may be used only if communication by voice is not possible.
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	Records to be kept at the facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated.

3.8 DRILL: Emergency Procedures – MTR Facilities (optional) *	
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facility.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Quarterly.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	Facility personnel.
<b>Scope:</b>	Exercise the emergency procedures for the facility to mitigate or prevent any discharge, or a substantial threat of such discharge, of oil resulting from facility operational activities associated with oil transfers.
<b>Objectives:</b>	<p>A. Conduct an exercise of the facility's emergency procedures to ensure personnel knowledge of actions to be taken to mitigate a spill. This exercise may consist of a walk-through of the emergency procedures.</p> <p>B. Exercise should involve one or more of the sections of the emergency procedures for spill mitigation. For example, the exercise should involve a simulation of a response to an oil spill.</p> <p>C. The facility should ensure that spill mitigation procedures for all contingencies at the facility are addressed at some time.</p>
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	At each facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated.

3.9 TTX: Incident Management Team Exercise - MTR Facilities	
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facility IMT.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Annually.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	IMT as established in the response plan.
<b>Scope:</b>	Exercise the IMT's organization, communication, and decision-making in managing a spill response.
<b>Objectives:</b>	<p>Exercise the IMT in a review of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. Knowledge of the response plan;</li> <li>B. Proper notifications;</li> <li>C. Communications system;</li> <li>D. Ability to access an OSRO;</li> <li>E. Coordination of internal organization personnel with responsibility for spill response;</li> <li>F. Annual review of the transition from a local team to a regional, national, and international team as appropriate;</li> <li>G. Ability to effectively coordinate spill response activity with the NRS infrastructure (If personnel from the NRS are not participating in the exercise, the IMT should demonstrate knowledge of response coordination with the NRS);</li> <li>H. Ability to access information in the ACP for location of sensitive areas, resources available within the area, unique conditions of area, etc.; and</li> <li>I. Minimum of one IMT exercise in a triennial cycle must involve simulation of a WCD scenario.</li> </ul>
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	At each facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	<p>Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Plan holders are responsible for ensuring that IMTs are familiar with Area Committees/RRTs and ACPs in every Area in which the plan holder operates. While it is not practicable to require an IMT to exercise in every Area/region in which they offer coverage each year, each IMT is expected to review ACPs annually and the makeup of Area Committees/RRTs in all Areas in which they offer coverage. Self-certification for exercise credit should include IMT certification that the IMT has completed an annual review and is familiar with the ACPs and Area Committees/RRTs in all Areas in which the plan holder operates.</p>

<b>3.13</b>	<b>DRILL: Equipment Deployment – MTR Facilities (Facility-owned equipment)</b>
<b>Applicability:</b>	Facilities with facility-owned and operated response equipment.
<b>Frequency:</b>	Semiannually.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	Facility owner or operator.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	Facility personnel.
<b>Scope:</b>	<p>Deploy and operate facility-owned and operated response equipment identified in the response plan. The equipment to be deployed would be the equipment necessary to respond to an AMPD at the facility.</p> <p>All of the facility's personnel involved in equipment deployment operations must be included in a comprehensive training program and a comprehensive maintenance program. Credit should be taken for deployment conducted during training. The maintenance program must ensure that the equipment is periodically inspected and maintained in good operating condition in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and best commercial practices. All inspection and maintenance must be documented by the owner.</p>
<b>Objectives:</b>	<p>Demonstrate ability of facility personnel to deploy and operate equipment.</p> <p>At least annually, conduct deployment of dispersant application resources, if applicable.</p> <p>Ensure equipment is in proper working order.</p>
<b>Certification:</b>	Self-certification.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention:</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	Records to be kept at facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Self-evaluation.
<b>Credit:</b>	Plan holder may claim credit for this exercise when conducted in conjunction with other exercises, as long as all objectives are met, the exercise is evaluated, and a proper record is generated. Credit may be claimed for an actual response when these objectives are met, the response is evaluated, and a proper record is generated.

3.16 FE+DRILL: Government-Initiated Unannounced Exercise – MTR Facilities	
<b>Applicability:</b>	MTR FRP holders within the Area.
<b>Frequency:</b>	As selected; plan holders who have successfully completed a GIUE will not be required to participate in another one for at least 36 months from the date of the exercise.
<b>Initiating Authority:</b>	USCG.
<b>Participating Elements:</b>	MTR, and Mobile MTR FRP holders.
<b>Scope:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. Unannounced exercises are limited to a maximum of four exercises per Area per year.</li> <li>B. Exercises are limited to approximately four hours in duration.</li> <li>C. Exercises must involve response to an AMPD scenario.</li> </ul>
<b>Objectives:</b>	<p>Conduct proper notifications and equipment deployment to respond to an unannounced scenario of an AMPD. Demonstrate that the response is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Timely: As a general rule, the regulatory planning standard is containment equipment (e.g., booms) on scene within one hour of notification and recovery equipment (e.g., skimmers and temporary storage) on scene within two hours. Therefore, in a GIUE, a plan holder should be able to initiate a simulated cleanup or SMFF response within approximately two hours of exercise commencement;</li> <li>2. Conducted with adequate amount of equipment deployed for the given scenario; and</li> <li>3. Properly conducted.</li> </ul>
<b>Certification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Verification:</b>	USCG COTP/FOSC.
<b>Records Retention</b>	Three years.
<b>Records Location:</b>	At the facility.
<b>Evaluation:</b>	Evaluation to be conducted by initiating agency.
<b>Credit:</b>	Plan holder may receive credit for other required exercises (a QI notification, equipment deployment exercise, and unannounced exercise) if the GIUE is successfully completed, objectives of the other exercise(s) are met, and a proper record is generated.

Table 1

Qualified Individual Notification Drill Log

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Qualified Individual/s: \_\_\_\_\_

Emergency Scenario: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Evaluation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Changes to be Implemented: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time Table for Implementation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Table 2

Spill Management Team Tabletop Exercise Log

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Qualified Individual/s: \_\_\_\_\_

Emergency Scenario: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Evaluation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Changes to be Implemented: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time Table for Implementation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Plan Review and Update Procedures

The FRP will be reviewed at least every year on the anniversary of the approval date and resubmitted to the USCG and any other required regulatory agencies. In the event of any of the following changes, the plan will be revised within 30 days and submitted as necessary:

- A change in the facility's configuration that materially alters the information included in the
- FRP
- A change in the type of oil handled, stored, or transferred that materially alters the required response resources
- A material change in capabilities of the OSRO(s) that provides equipment and personnel to respond to discharges of oil
- A material change in the facility's spill prevention and response equipment or emergency response procedures
- Any other changes that materially affect the implementation of the FRP
- Amendments to personnel and telephone number lists included in the FRP and a change in the OSRO(s) that does not result in a material change in support capabilities do not require approval by the EPA Regional Administrator as the revisions occur
- The owner or operator of a facility that submits changes to FRP shall provide the EPA-issued facility identification number (where one has been assigned) with the changes
- The owner or operator shall review relevant portions of the NCP and applicable ACPs annually and, if necessary, revise the FRP to ensure consistency with these plans

This FRP includes facility operations (and expansions) active as of July 2017. This FRP will be revised when changes in system design, construction, operation, or maintenance are made that affect the systems potential to discharge oil. Such amendments will be implemented no later than six months after such change occurs.

## APPENDIX 1.0 - Facility Specific Information

154.1035(e)(1) This appendix must contain a description of the facility's principal characteristics.

Please see Tethys Supply and Marketing, LLC Operations Manual

1. See Mobile Transfer Unit/Pump print showing: transfer locations/valves, emergency shutdown locations, location of safety equipment
2. Tethys will supply marine distillate fuels to merchant shipping and private vessels for ocean transportation purposes
  - a. The vessel types include: bulk/liquid/container cargo, tanker, cruise, offshore support, tugs, and heavy-lift ships as well as private yachts
  - b. Each mobile facility is assigned to only one vessel simultaneously with a single hose connection between the pump and receiving vessels throughout the entirety of the bunkering process

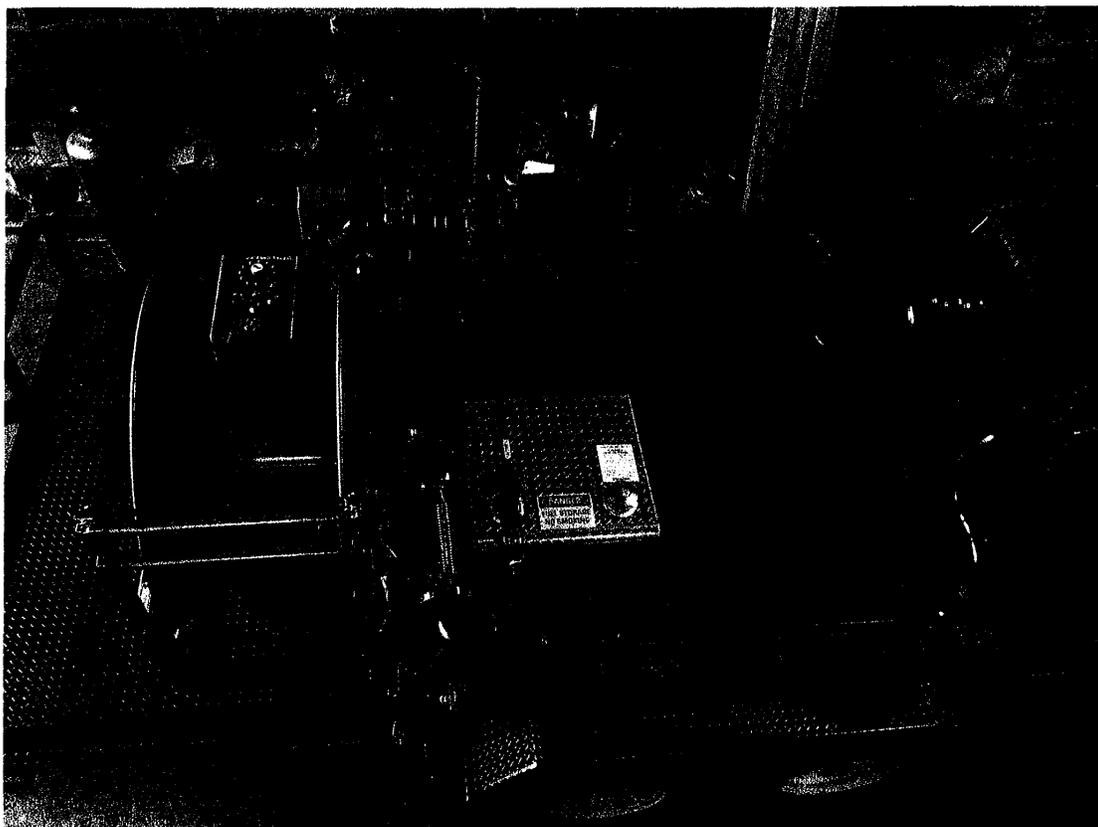
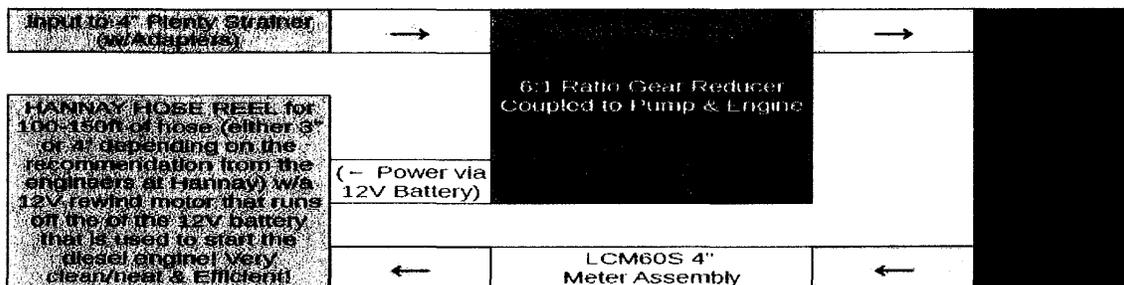
## APPENDIX 1.1 - Physical Description of Facility

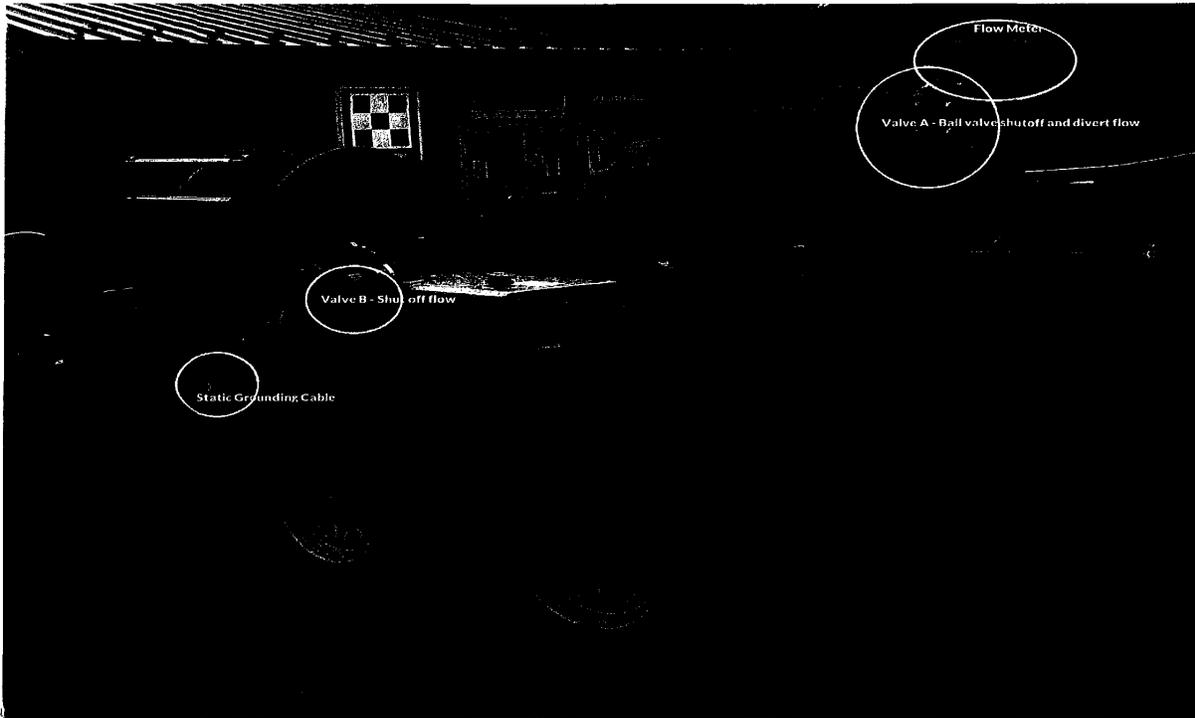
154.1035(e)(1)(i)

- The mobile transfer unit will be an independent, engine driven pump that is run off a diesel engine. It will be mounted to a trailer to be towed to each supply location. The transfer unit will be connected to the receiving vessel with one connection throughout the entirety of the supply operation. The distillate marine fuel will be transported by a Hazmat certified common carrier trucking company from the terminal to the delivery location. Each truck will connect over a short distance to the inlet of the pump, and over land only. This will lessen the risk of any residual product in the hose from being spilled into water.
- This manual is for mobile transfer facilities. Mooring areas, transfer locations and other related site-specific requirements vary with each transfer. However, when doing a mobile transfer with a vessel, before completing a pre-bunkering checklist, the Person in Charge will verify that the appropriate safety precautions are taken prior to commencement of any transfer operations.
- The purpose of this transfer unit is to supply distillate marine fuels to merchant marine vessels and private yachts. The design allows for a smaller footprint than traditional tanker trucks and tankwagons, allowing for location flexibility and lesser obstruction to other port traffic.
- Equipment Specification
  - 4" Blackmer XL4 – cast iron housed positive displacement pump
  - 6:1 Gear Reducer (~300RPM)
  - 42HP Deutz Diesel Engine
  - 4" Simplex Parker Strainer with Easy Off Top
  - 4" Liquid Controls M60S flow meter w/ Air Eliminator and Strainer
  - 3" Hannay Hose Reel for up to 150' of 3" ID Hose w/ 12V Electric Rewind
    - EPJ 9334-45-46-20 RT; 3" 90 Deg F x F Ductile OPW Joint, 3" FNPT Riser, Aluminum Internals, Bearing-mounted Strap Brake, 2" Rollform Channel Frame, Paint Graphite. 12VDC 001 Motor with Junction Box & Exp-proof Switch, with 12/60 Clutch & Reduction Unit
  - On unit, mechanical emergency shutoff
  - GE Druck UNIK 5000 Pressure Sensing Platform with automatic pump/engine shutoff before pressure reaches relief valve activation level
  - Pressure relief valve
  - Stainless Steel Piping and 4"-3" Hose Adapter

APPENDIX 1.2 - Equipment Pictures and Diagram

Flow Chart





APPENDIX 1.3 - Product Information/MSDS

Safety Data Sheet  
Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel  
(ULSD)



SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION	
<b>Product name</b>	: Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)
<b>Synonyms</b>	: CARB Diesel, 888100004478
<b>MSDS Number</b>	888100004478 <b>Version</b> 2.31
<b>Product Use Description</b>	
<b>Company</b>	For: Tethys Supply and Marketing
	<b>Chemtec</b> (800) 424-9300 <b>(Emergency Contact)</b>
SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION	
<b>Classifications</b>	Flammable Liquid – Category 3 Skin Irritation – Category 2 Eye Irritation – Category 2B Aspiration Hazard – Category 1 Carcinogenicity – Category 2 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation – Category 4 Chronic Aquatic Toxicity – Category 2
<b>Pictograms</b>	
<b>Signal Word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b>	Flammable liquid and vapor. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways - do not siphon diesel by mouth. Causes skin irritation. Causes eye irritation. Suspected of causing skin cancer if repeated and prolonged skin contact occurs. Suspected of causing cancer in the respiratory system if repeated and prolonged over-exposure by inhalation occurs. May cause damage to liver, kidneys and nervous system by repeated and prolonged inhalation.

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b>	Page 2 of 11
--------------------------	---	--------------

	<p>Toxic if inhaled. May cause drowsiness or dizziness by inhalation. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.</p>
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	<p>Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, welding and hot surfaces. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground and/or bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment. Use only non-sparking tools if tools are used in flammable atmosphere. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear gloves, eye protection and face protection as needed to prevent skin and eye contact with liquid. Wash hands or liquid-contacted skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.</p>
<b>Response</b>	<p>In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or fire fighting foam to extinguish. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center, doctor, hospital emergency room, medical clinic or 911. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. If in eye: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin or eye irritation persists, get medical attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call or doctor or emergency medical provider. See Section 4 and Section 11 for medical treatment information.</p>
<b>Storage</b>	<p>Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed. Use only approved containers.</p>
<b>Disposal</b>	<p>Dispose of contents/containers to approved disposal site in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.</p>

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Component	CAS-No.	Weight %
Fuels, diesel, No 2; Gasoil - unspecified	68476-34-6	100%
Nonane	111-84-2	0 - 5%
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 1%

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b>	Page 3 of 11
--------------------------	---	--------------

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0 - 2%
Xylene	1330-20-7	0 - 2%
Sulfur	7704-34-9	15 ppm maximum

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>Inhalation</b>	: Move to fresh air. Give oxygen. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Seek medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. If skin irritation persists, seek medical attention immediately.
<b>Eye contact</b>	: Remove contact lenses. Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If a person vomits when lying on his back, place him in the recovery position. Seek medical attention immediately.
<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Symptoms: Dizziness, Discomfort, Headache, Nausea, Disorder, Vomiting, Lung edema, Liver disorders, Kidney disorders. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.

**SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	: SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray or fire fighting foam. LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or fire fighting foam. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.
<b>Specific hazards during fire fighting</b>	: Fire Hazard Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. Use personal protective equipment.
<b>Further information</b>	: Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health. Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Personal precautions</b>	: Evacuate nonessential personnel and remove or secure all ignition sources. Consider wind direction, stay upwind and uphill, if possible. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking, sewers, etc. to contain spill areas. Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater, professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment.
-----------------------------	---

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b>	Page 4 of 11
--------------------------	---	--------------

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so. Protect bodies of water by diking, absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of fire fighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection. Discharge into the environment must be avoided. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Take up with sand or oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container for reclamation or disposal - caution, flammable vapors may accumulate in closed containers. Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8)

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	<p>Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces. No smoking near areas where material is stored or handled. The product should only be stored and handled in areas with intrinsically safe electrical classification.</p> <p>Hydrocarbon liquids including this product can act as a non-conductive flammable liquid (or static accumulators), and may form ignitable vapor-air mixtures in storage tanks or other containers. Precautions to prevent static-initiated fire or explosion during transfer, storage or handling, include but are not limited to these examples:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Ground and bond containers during product transfers. Grounding and bonding may not be adequate protection to prevent ignition or explosion of hydrocarbon liquids and vapors that are static accumulators</li> <li>(2) Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as gasoline or naphtha).</li> <li>(3) Storage tank level floats must be effectively bonded.</li> </ol> <p>For more information on precautions to prevent static-initiated fire or explosion, see NFPA 77, Recommended Practice on Static Electricity (2007), and API Recommended Practice 2003, Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents (2008)</p>
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities</b>	<p>Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty or partially full product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose containers to sources of ignition. Store in a well-ventilated area. The storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks in Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks"</p> <p>Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure.</p> <p>Keep away from food, drink and animal feed. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Incompatible with acids</p>

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b> Page 5 of 11
--------------------------	--

<b>Exposure Guidelines</b>				
List	Components	CAS-No.	Type:	Value
OSHA Z1	Xylene	1330-20-7	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	PEL	10 ppm 50 mg/m3
ACGIH	Diesel Fuel	68476-30-2	TWA	100 mg/m3
	Xylene	1330-20-7	TWA	100 ppm
		1330-20-7	STEL	150 ppm
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	TWA	10 ppm
		91-20-3	STEL	15 ppm
Nonane	111-84-2	TWA	200 ppm	
<b>Engineering measures</b>		Use adequate ventilation to keep gas and vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces. Use only intrinsically safe electrical equipment approved for use in classified areas.		
<b>Eye protection</b>		Safety glasses or goggles are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying.		
<b>Hand protection</b>		Gloves constructed of nitrile, neoprene, or PVC are recommended. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.		
<b>Skin and body protection</b>		If needed to prevent skin contact, chemical protective clothing such as of DuPont TyChem®, Saranex or equivalent recommended based on degree of exposure. The resistance of specific material may vary from product to product as well as with degree of exposure.		
<b>Respiratory protection</b>		A NIOSH/MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2-1992, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection. Use a NIOSH/MSHA-approved positive-pressure supplied-air respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.		
<b>Work / Hygiene practices</b>		Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves.		

<b>SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
--

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b>	Page 6 of 11
--------------------------	---	--------------

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear to straw colored liquid	
<b>Odor</b>	Characteristic petroleum or kerosene-like odor	
<b>Odor threshold</b>	0.1 - 1 ppm typically reported	
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable	
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Gel point can be about -15°F, freezing requires laboratory conditions	
<b>Initial boiling point &amp; range</b>	154 - 372 °C (310° - 702 °F)	
<b>Flash point</b>	38 °C Minimum for #1 Diesel, 52°C Minimum for #2 Diesel	
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Higher initially and declining as lighter components evaporate	
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Flammable vapor released by liquid	
<b>Upper explosive limit</b>	6.5 %(V)	
<b>Lower explosive limit</b>	0.6 %(V)	
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	< 2 mm Hg at 20 °C	
<b>Vapor density (air = 1)</b>	> 4.5	
<b>Relative density (water = 1)</b>	0.86 g/mL	
<b>Solubility (in water)</b>	0.0005 g/100 mL	
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	> 3.3 as log Pow	
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	257 °C (495 °F)	
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Will evaporate or boil and possibly ignite before decomposition occurs.	
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	1 to 6 mm <sup>2</sup> /s range reported for No 1 or No 2 diesel at ambient temperatures	
<b>Conductivity (conductivity can be reduced by environmental factors such as a decrease in temperature)</b>	Diesel Fuel Oils at terminal load rack	At least 25 pS/m
	Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD) without conductivity additive	0 pS/m to 5 pS/m
	ULSD at terminal load rack with conductivity additive	At least 50 pS/m
	JP-8 at terminal load rack:	150 pS/m to 600 pS/m

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<b>Reactivity</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Can react with strong oxidizing agents, peroxides, acids and alkalis. Do not use with Viton or Fluorel gaskets or seals.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources. Avoid static charge accumulation and discharge (see Section 7)
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Ignition and burning can release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke) and, depending on formulation, trace amounts

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b>	Page 7 of 11
--------------------------	---	--------------

of sulfur dioxide. Diesel exhaust particulates may be a lung hazard (see Section 11)

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Inhalation** : Vapors or mists from this material can irritate the nose, throat, and lungs, and can cause signs and symptoms of central nervous system depression, depending on the concentration and duration of exposure

**Skin contact** : Skin irritation leading to dermatitis may occur upon prolonged or repeated contact. Liquid may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if large areas of skin are repeatedly exposed. Long-term, repeated skin contact may cause skin cancer.

**Eye contact** : Eye irritation may result from contact with liquid, mists, and/or vapors.

**Ingestion** : Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Do NOT induce vomiting. This material can irritate the mouth, throat, stomach, and cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and restlessness. Aspiration hazard if liquid is inhaled into lungs, particularly from vomiting after ingestion. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia, severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death.

**Target organs** : Central nervous system, Eyes, Skin, Kidney, Liver

**Further information** : Studies have shown that similar products produce skin cancer or skin tumors in laboratory animals following repeated applications without washing or removal. The significance of this finding to human exposure has not been determined. Other studies with active skin carcinogens have shown that washing the animal's skin with soap and water between applications reduced tumor formation. Repeated over-exposure may cause liver and kidney injury. IARC classifies whole diesel fuel exhaust particulates as carcinogenic to humans (Group 1). NIOSH regards whole diesel fuel exhaust particulates as a potential cause of occupational lung cancer based on animal studies and limited evidence in humans.

**Component**

<p><b>Fuels, diesel, No 2; Gasoil - unspecified</b></p>	<p>68476-34-6</p>	<p><u>Acute oral toxicity</u> LD50 rat Dose: 5.001 mg/kg</p> <p><u>Acute dermal toxicity</u> LD50 rabbit Dose: 2.001 mg/kg</p> <p><u>Acute inhalation toxicity</u> LC50 rat Dose: 7.64 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h</p> <p><u>Skin irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to skin Result: Severe skin irritation</p> <p><u>Eye irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes Result: Mild eye irritation</p>
<p><b>Nonane</b></p>	<p>111-84-2</p>	<p><u>Acute oral toxicity</u> LD50 mouse Dose: 218 mg/kg</p> <p><u>Acute inhalation toxicity</u> LC50 rat Exposure time: 4 h</p>
<p><b>Naphthalene</b></p>	<p>91-20-3</p>	<p><u>Acute oral toxicity</u> LD50 rat Dose: 2.001 mg/kg</p> <p><u>Acute dermal toxicity</u> LD50 rat Dose: 2.501 mg/kg</p>

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b> Page 8 of 11
--------------------------	--

		<p><u>Acute inhalation toxicity</u> LC50 rat Dose: 101 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h</p> <p><u>Skin irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Mild skin irritation</p> <p><u>Eye irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Mild eye irritation</p> <p><u>Carcinogenicity</u> N11 00422130</p>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	<p><u>Acute inhalation toxicity</u> LC50 rat Dose: 18 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h</p> <p><u>Skin irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Skin Irritation</p> <p><u>Eye irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Eye irritation</p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p><u>Acute oral toxicity</u> LD50 rat Dose: 2,840 mg/kg</p> <p><u>Acute dermal toxicity</u> LD50 rabbit Dose: ca. 4,500 mg/kg</p> <p><u>Acute inhalation toxicity</u> LC50 rat Dose: 6,350 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h</p> <p><u>Skin irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Mild skin irritation Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation and dermatitis, due to degreasing properties of the product.</p> <p><u>Eye irritation</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Mild eye irritation</p>
<b><u>Carcinogenicity</u></b>		
<b>NTP</b>	Naphthalene	(CAS-No. 91-20-3)
<b>IARC</b>	Naphthalene	(CAS-No. 91-20-3)
<b>OSHA</b>	No component of this product which is present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1 % is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.	
<b>CA Prop 65</b>	WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3)	

<b>SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>		
<b>Additional ecological information</b>	: Keep out of sewers, drainage areas, and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable, under Federal and State regulations.	
<b><u>Component:</u></b>		
Diesel	68476-34-8	<u>Toxicity to fish</u> LC50 Species: <i>Jordanella floridae</i> Dose: 54 mg/l

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b>	Page 9 of 11
--------------------------	---	--------------

Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to crustacea:  
Species: Palaemonetes pugio  
TLm (48 hour) = 3.4 mg/l

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Disposal** : Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**CFR**

Proper shipping name : DIESEL FUEL  
UN-No : UN1202 (NA 1993)  
Class : 3  
Packing group : III

**TDG**

Proper shipping name : DIESEL FUEL  
UN-No : UN1202 (NA 1993)  
Class : 3  
Packing group : III

**IATA Cargo Transport**

UN UN-No. : UN1202 (NA 1993)  
Description of the goods : DIESEL FUEL  
Class : 3  
Packaging group : III  
ICAO-Labels : 3  
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 366  
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : Y344

**IATA Passenger Transport**

UN UN-No. : UN1202 (NA 1993)  
Description of the goods : DIESEL FUEL  
Class : 3  
Packaging group : III  
ICAO-Labels : 3  
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 355  
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : Y344

**IMDG-Code**

UN-No. : UN 1202 (NA 1993)  
Description of the goods : DIESEL FUEL  
Class : 3  
Packaging group : III  
IMDG-Labels : 3

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b> <span style="float: right;">Page 10 of 11</span>
--------------------------	--

EmS Number	F-E S-E
Marine pollutant	No

**SECTION 16. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**CERCLA SECTION 103 and SARA SECTION 304 (RELEASE TO THE ENVIRONMENT)**  
The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts crude oil, fractions of crude oil, and products (both finished and intermediate) from the crude oil refining process and any indigenous components of such from the CERCLA Section 103 reporting requirements. However, other federal reporting requirements, including SARA Section 304, as well as the Clean Water Act may still apply.

TSCA Status : On TSCA Inventory  
 DSL Status : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.  
 SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard  
                                   : Acute Health Hazard  
                                   : Chronic Health Hazard

SARA III                   US EPA Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372.65) - Supplier Notification Required

<u>Components</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylene	1330-20-7
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Naphthalene	91-20-3

PENN RTK                   US Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law (34 Pa. Code Chap. 301-323)

<u>Components</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Nonane	111-84-2
Naphthalene	91-20-3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
xylene	1330-20-7
<b>Fuels, diesel, No 2; Gasoil - unspecified</b>	68476-34-6

MASS RTK                   US Massachusetts Commonwealth's Right-to-Know Law (Appendix A to 105 Code of Massachusetts Regulations Section 670 000)

<u>Components</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylene	1330-20-7
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Naphthalene	91-20-3
Nonane	111-84-2

NJ RTK                   US New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act (New Jersey Statute Annotated Section 34 5A-5)

<u>Components</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Nonane	111-84-2

<b>SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	<b>Diesel Low Sulfur (LSD) and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD)</b>	Page 11 of 11
--------------------------	---	---------------

<b>Naphthalene</b>	91-20-3
<b>1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene</b>	95-63-6
<b>Xylene</b>	1330-20-7
<b>Fuels, diesel, No 2; Gasoil - unspecified</b>	68476-34-6
California Prop. 65	: WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer
	Naphthalene 91-20-3

<b>SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION</b>
--------------------------------------

Further information

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

10/29/2012

1153, 1250, 1443, 1454, 1814, 1815, 1866, 1925

**APPENDIX 2.0 - List of Contacts**

**EMERGENCY DIAL 911**

**Agency Name**

Local Fire Department 911  
Local Police 911

**National Response Center (NRC)**

800-424-8802 (24hrs)  
202-267-2675 (24hrs)

**USCG**

Sector Miami 305-535-8701 (24hrs)  
305-732-0160  
Sector Jacksonville 904-564-7511 ext 12 (24hrs)  
904-564-7513  
Sector St Petersburg 727-824-7506 (24hrs)  
813-228-4200  
Sector Key West 305-292-8727 (24hrs)  
305-292-8700

**Oil Spill Response**

MSRC 800-645-7745 (24hrs)  
800-259-6772 (24hrs)  
732-417-0175 (24hrs) -commercial  
703-326-5609 (backup number)

**FL State Warning Point**

800-350-0519 (24hrs)  
850-413-9911 (24hrs)

**Dept of Natural Resources**

888-404-3922 (24hrs)

FL Fish and Wildlife

**US EPA Reporting Numbers**

404-562-8700  
404-562-9900

**OSHA Federal**

800-321-6742

**OSHA FL Ft Lauderdale Area**

954-424-0242

**Florida Poison Control**

800-222-1222

**APPENDIX 3.0 - Equipment Lists and Records**

As a substantial harm MTR, Tethys has contracted MSRC, a CG approved OSRO, to perform all oil spill cleanup activities regarding AMPD and MMPD.

Per this agreement all equipment is "Arranged through MSRC as determined appropriate by the planholder."

MSRC Coast Guard Classification for Sector Miami:

Marine Spill  
Response  
Corporation  
July 12, 2017

<b>COTP Zone:</b>	<b>Operating Environment</b>	<b>Facility MMPD</b>	<b>Facility WCD1</b>	<b>Facility WCD2</b>	<b>Facility WCD3</b>	<b>Vessel MMPD</b>	<b>Vessel WCD1</b>	<b>Vessel WCD2</b>	<b>Vessel WCD3</b>
Miami -- DISTRICT 7	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Miami -- DISTRICT 7	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Miami -- DISTRICT 7	Ocean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Miami -- DISTRICT 7	Near Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Miami -- DISTRICT 7	Off Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Equipment List:

<https://www.msrc.org/services/oil-spill-response/equipment/major-equipment-list>

#### **APPENDIX 4.0 - Communications Plan**

The primary method of communication during discharges, including communications at the facility and at remote locations within the areas covered by the response plan will be by an intrinsically safe 2-way radio, telephone and/or mobile telephone-digital communications. Alternative methods of communication will be by fax, digital or by communications systems provided by the oil spill removal organization.

A clear line of sight must be maintained with the receiving vessel at all times in order to communicate with the vessel PIC via hand signals in the instance that oral communication methods are unavailable due to outside noise.

#### **APPENDIX 5.0 - Site-specific Safety and Health Plan**

As a small business with less than 10 employees at the facility, Tethys communicates the Emergency Action Plan verbally to all applicable employees.

Fire Prevention Plan – please see ‘Tethys Fire Prevention Plan’ – available on site at the mobile pumping facility, at the headquarters office in Chicago, and in digital format on shared company Dropbox folder

Safety and Health Plan – please refer to ‘Tethys Site Safety and Health Plan’ – available on site at the mobile pumping facility, at the headquarters office in Chicago, and in digital format on shared company Dropbox folder

Hazard Communication Plan - please refer to ‘Tethys Hazard Communication Plan – available on site at the mobile pumping facility, at the headquarters office in Chicago, and in digital format on shared company Dropbox folder

Substance Abuse Policy - please refer to ‘Tethys Substance Abuse Policy’ – available on site at the mobile pumping facility, at the headquarters office in Chicago, and in digital format on shared company Dropbox folder

## APPENDIX 6.0 - Geographic Information:

### APPENDIX 6.1 - Port Everglades

#### 1.1 Port Everglades

1.1.1 Port Everglades Harbor, a major seaport located on the southeast coast of Florida in Broward County. The entrance of the Port is approximately 17 nautical miles north of Miami Harbor, 31 nautical miles south of the Port of Palm Beach, and 196 nautical miles south of Jacksonville Harbor, all located in Florida.

**Outer Entrance Channel (OEC)** – The outermost approach channel extends approximately 5,000 feet from the outer sea buoy to the seaward end of the harbor jetties with a 500-foot width over a project depth of 45 feet.

**Inner Entrance Channel (IEC)** – A rectangular approach channel inside Port Everglades harbor at 450 feet in width, with a project depth of 42 feet extending approximately 2,340 feet from the landward end of the OEC to the main turning basin.

**Main Turning Basin (MTB)** – A 95-acre turning basin area adjacent to the entrance channels, with a project depth of 42 feet, an east to west dimension of about 1,200 feet, and a north to south dimension of about 2,450 feet. Dimensions vary along the perimeter of the MTB with 2,600 feet along the west side, 800 feet along the north side, and 1,100 feet along the south side.

**North Turning Basin (NTB or Northport)** – The NTB covers about 19 acres immediately to the north of the MTB and has a project depth of 31 feet. The turning basin extends about 1200 feet to the north with a depth of 31 feet and east-west dimension tapering from 800 to 500 feet.

**South Turning Basin (STB or Midport)** – A 20-acre turning basin area located south of the main turning basin containing berths 16 through 22 with varying project depths of 31- 37 feet. The turning basin to the south has a depth of 31 feet and measuring about 1,000 feet north-south and 1100 feet east-west with a channel inside along the westerly edge varying in depth from 37 to 36 feet and narrowing in width from 300 feet to 150 feet over a distance of about 1,000 feet.

**Southport Access Channel (SAC)** – North South channel extending 8,500 ft south from the MTB area with a 400-foot width over a project depth of 42 feet. The SAC has a 150 degree bend at the north end known as “the knuckle”.

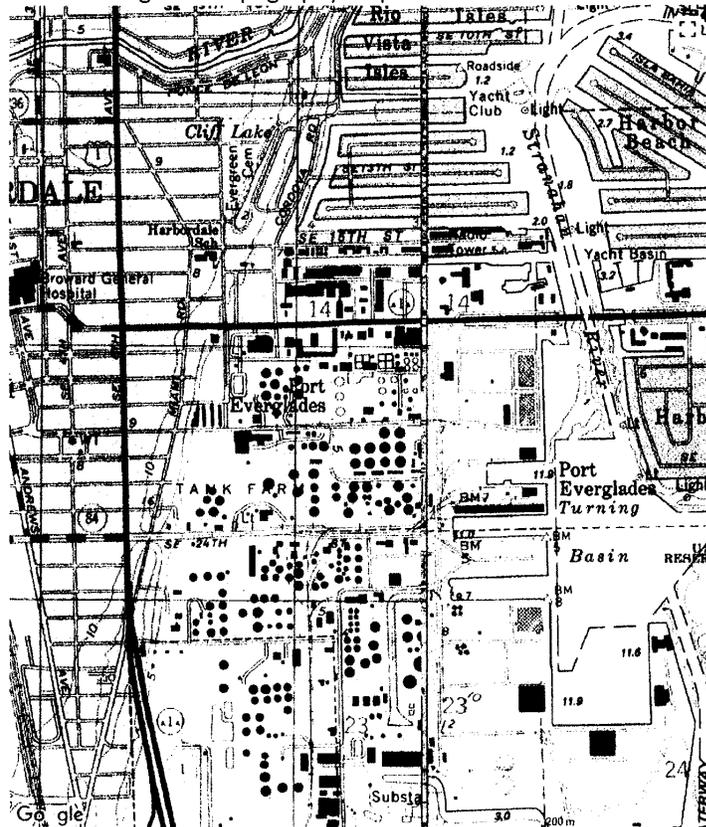
**Turning Notch (TN)** – The TN has a width of about 750 feet and length of 1000 feet over a project depth of 42 feet. The container terminal facilities located south of the TN are known as Southport.

1.1.2 - Berth Information

### Berth Information

Berth #	Length	Port	Use
1B	220 ft./67 m.	Northport	layin
4	900 ft./274.4 m.	Northport	cargo/RORO/cruise
5	900 ft./274.4 m.	Northport	cargo/RORO/tanker
7, 8	1200 ft./365.9 m.	Northport	tanker
9, 10	1200 ft./365.9 m.	Northport	tanker
12A/13A	300 ft./91.5 m.	Northport	miscellaneous
14, 15	1226 ft./373.8 m.	Midport	cargo/cement
19, 20	1300 ft./396.3 m.	Midport	RORO/cruise/navy
23	240 ft./73.2 m.	Midport	miscellaneous
26/27	1337 ft./407.6 m.	Midport	cargo/cruise/navy
28A	480 ft./146.3 m.	Midport	miscellaneous
28B	275 ft./83.8 m.	Midport	layin
28E	275 ft./83.8 m.	Midport	miscellaneous
28F	400 ft./121.9 m.	Midport	container/cargo
29	800 ft./243.9 m.	Midport	miscellaneous
30	900 ft./274.4 m.	Southport	container
31/32	900 ft./274.4 m.	Southport	container
33A	800 ft./243.9 m.	Southport	container/RORO
33B	400 ft./121.9 m.	Southport	RORO
33C	400 ft./121.9 m.	Southport	RORO

1.1.3 Port Everglades Topography Map



APPENDIX 6.2 - Miami

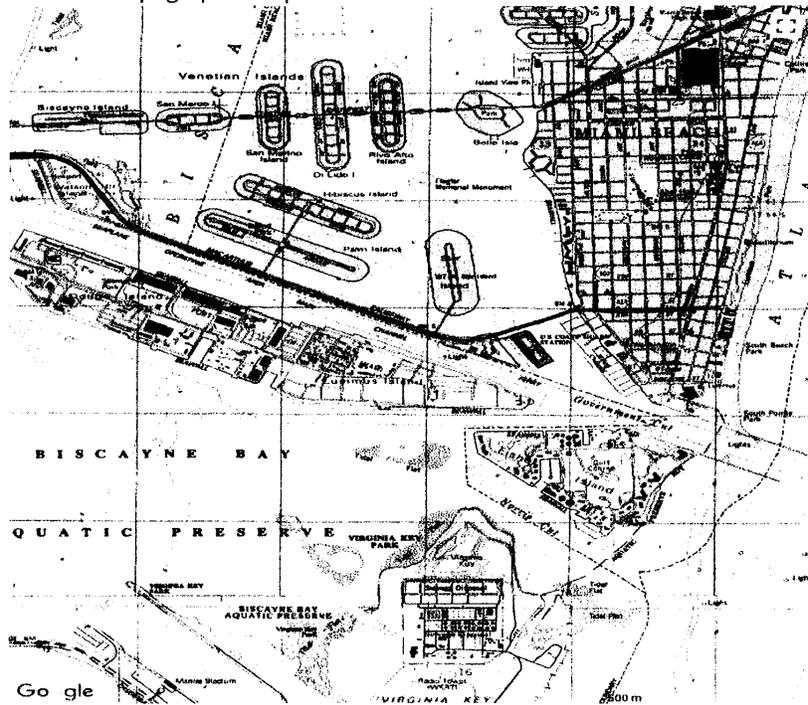
1.2 Miami

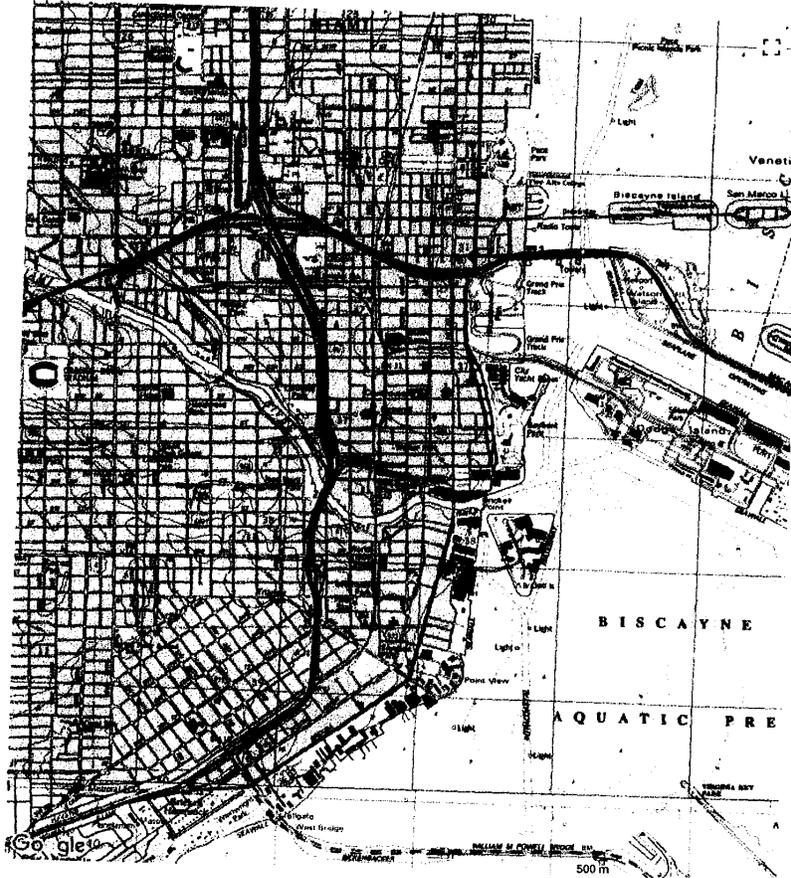
1.2.1 PortMiami is a seaport located in Biscayne Bay in Miami, Florida, United States. It is connected to Downtown Miami by Port Boulevard – a causeway over the Intracoastal Waterway—and to the neighboring Watson Island via the Port of Miami Tunnel

1.2.2 Berth Information

Terminal	Existing Channel Depth (in feet)	Existing Berth Length (in linear feet)
Berths 00-59	36	7,126
Berths 60-62	35	299
Berths 63-68	35	699
Berths 69-71	35	285
Berths 72-98	35	3,345
Berths 99-140	42	4,951
Berths 141-149	42	1,150
Berths 150-182	28	3,919
Berths 183-188	30	651
Berths 189-194	30	850
Berths 195-208	30	1,443
Berths 209-212	N/A	310
Berths 214-219	28	739

1.2.3 Miami Topographic Maps



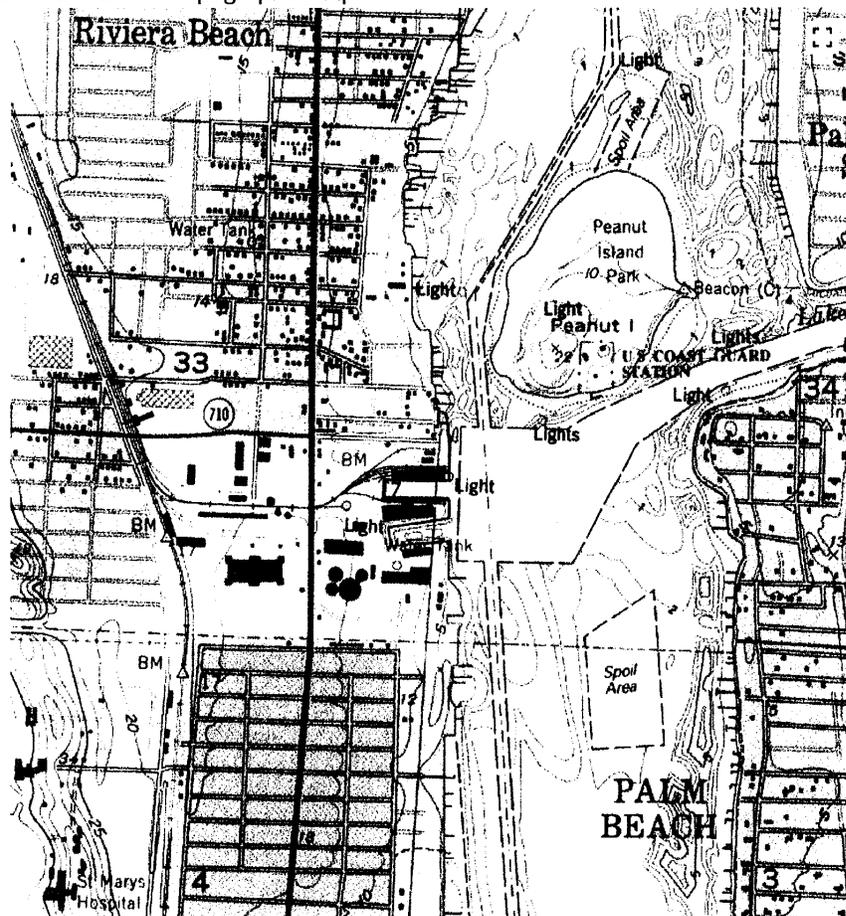


### APPENDIX 6.3 - Palm Beach

#### 1.3 Port of Palm Beach

1.3.1 The Port of Palm Beach is located in Riviera Beach, Florida, in Palm Beach County. It is 80 miles north of Miami and 135 miles south of Port Canaveral. The 300-foot wide ship channel and 1,100 by 1,400-foot (turning basin) are in Lake Worth, and connect to the Atlantic Ocean through the Lake Worth Inlet. The nominal depth at mean low water of the channel and turning basin is 32 feet (9.8 m). The Port has three slips, four marginal wharves, and two roll-on/roll-off ramps, and a cruise terminal. Its coordinates are 26.7670° N, 80.0512° W.

#### 1.3.2 Palm Beach Topographic Map



## APPENDIX 7.0 - List of Acronyms and Definitions

ACP: Area Contingency Plan  
AMPD: Average Most Probable Discharge  
ASTM: American Society of Testing Materials  
BBL: Barrels  
BDN: Bunker Delivery Note (same as BDR)  
BDR: Bunker Delivery Receipt  
BOL: Bill of Laden  
BPD: Barrels per Day  
BPH: Barrels per Hour  
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
COA: Contract of Affreightment  
COTP: Captain of the Port  
CHRIS: Chemical Hazards Response Information System  
CWA: Clean Water Act  
DESR: Designated Employee Spill Response Team  
DOI: Declaration of Inspection  
DOC: Department of Commerce  
DOT: Department of Transportation  
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
FDEP: Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency  
FR: Federal Register  
GAL: Gallons  
GPM: Gallons per Minute  
HAZMAT: Hazardous Materials  
LEPC: Local Emergency Planning Committee  
MMPD: Maximum Most Probable Discharge  
MMS: Minerals Management Service (part of DOI)  
MSDS: Material Safety Data Sheet  
MSRC: Marine Spill Response Organization  
NAICS: North American Industrial Classification System  
NCP: National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan  
NOAA: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (part of DOC)  
NRC: National Response Center  
NRT: National Response Team  
OPA: Oil Pollution Act of 1990  
OSC: On-Scene Coordinator  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
OSRO: Oil Spill Response Organization  
PIC: Person in Charge  
POL: Petroleum, Oils, and Lubricants  
PREP: National Preparedness for Response Exercise Program  
QI: Qualified Individual  
RA: Regional Administrator  
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
RRC: Regional Response Centers  
RRT: Regional Response Team

RSPA: Research and Special Programs Administration  
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
SDS: Safety Data Sheet  
SERC: State Emergency Response Commission  
SPCC: Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan  
USCG: United States Coast Guard



SERVICE AGREEMENT EXECUTION INSTRUMENT

The MSRC SERVICE AGREEMENT attached hereto (together with this execution instrument, the "Agreement"), a standard form of agreement amended and restated as of September 27, 1996, is hereby entered into by and between

Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC

[Name of COMPANY]

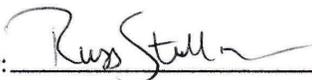
a Delaware Limited Liability Corporation

[Type of entity and place of organization]

with its principal offices located at 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F, Chicago, IL. 60622

(the "COMPANY"), and MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORPORATION, a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of Tennessee ("MSRC"), and shall be identified as

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto each have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and effective as of 25 August 2020.

By:  [signature]

Russell Stellman [print name]

Title: Managing Director/Managing Partner

Address: 2347 W Thomas St, Unit 3F

Chicago, IL. 60622

Telephone: 773-766-8073 email: russ.stellman@proteussupply.com

MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORPORATION:

By: 

**Ceren Karaer**

*Business Development & Customer Relationship Manager*

karaer@msrc.org

3838 N Sam Houston Pkwy E

Suite 400, Houston TX 77032

(703) 304-9688



## Florida Department of Environmental Protection

Marjory Stoneman Douglas Building  
3900 Commonwealth Boulevard  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-3000

Rick Scott  
Governor

Carlos Lopez-Cantera  
Lt. Governor

Noah Valenstein  
Secretary

6/26/2018

Marine Spill Response Corporation  
Ms. Judith A. Roos  
220 Spring Street  
Suite 500  
Herndon, VA 20170

RE: Renewal of Certificate for Discharge Cleanup Organization

Dear Ms. Roos:

You are currently listed as an Approved Discharge Cleanup Organization (DCO) for the State of Florida. We are extending the expiration date of your DCO Certificate to **June 30, 2019**. Please notify this office of any significant changes in your capabilities as a DCO, as well as, changes in addresses, phone numbers, or contacts.

Retain a copy of this letter with your most current DCO certificate as evidence of your certification status. If you have any questions, or wish to provide updates, please contact Mr. Shane Gibbs at (850) 245-2872 or via email at [Shane.Gibbs@dep.state.fl.us](mailto:Shane.Gibbs@dep.state.fl.us). You may also contact your District Emergency Response Manager to address any questions or issues regarding this program.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Johnson".

John Johnson, Director  
Office of Emergency Response



**FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

MARJORY STONEMAN DOUGLAS BUILDING  
3900 COMMONWEALTH BOULEVARD  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32399-3000

Ron DeSantis  
GOVERNOR

Jeanette Nunez  
LT. GOVERNOR

Noah Valenstein  
SECRETARY

**Approved Discharge Cleanup Organizations**

Discharge Cleanup Organizations are approved in accordance with Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) Rule 62S-6.012 as having capability as either Containment (First Responder) and/or Complete Cleanup. If you have any questions, please call the FDEP Office of Emergency Response at (850) 245-2010.

<u>Organization</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>24-Hour#</u>	<u>Response</u>
American Compliance Technologies	Polk	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Orange	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Polk	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Seminole	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Volusia	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Brevard	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Lake	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Osceola	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Sumter	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Marion	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Alachua	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Hardee	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Manatee	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Broward	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Miami-Dade	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Hillsborough	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Pasco	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Baker	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Clay	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	Duval	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Compliance Technologies	St. Johns	(800) 226-0911	First & Complete Cleanup
American Marine Services, LLC	Pinellas	(727) 347-3532	First & Complete Cleanup
Biscayne Towing & Salvage, Inc.	Dade	(305) 360-1491	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Broward	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Monroe	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Dade	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Collier	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup

Cliff Berry, Inc.	Lee	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Charlotte	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Sarasota	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Desoto	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Hendry	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Glades	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Palm Beach	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Martin	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	St. Lucie	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Okeechobee	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Indian River	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Highlands	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Hardee	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Manatee	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Pinellas	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Hillsborough	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Polk	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Osceola	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Brevard	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Seminole	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Orange	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Lake	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Sumter	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Pasco	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Hernando	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Citrus	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Levy	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Alachua	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Marion	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Volusia	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Flagler	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	St. John's	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Putnam	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Clay	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Duval	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Nassau	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Baker	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup

Cliff Berry, Inc.	Union	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Bradford	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Columbia	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Gilchrist	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Dixie	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Lafayette	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Suwanee	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Hamilton	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Madison	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Taylor	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Jefferson	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Leon	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Wakulla	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Gadsden	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Liberty	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Franklin	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Gulf	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Calhoun	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Jackson	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Cliff Berry, Inc.	Bay	(800) 899-7745	First & Complete Cleanup
Coop. /Spillage Control of St. Marks	Wakulla	(850) 925-6020	First Responder
Diversified Environmental Services	Hillsborough	(813) 248-3256	First & Complete Cleanup
Environmental Research & Restoration	Broward	(954) 967-0011	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Duval	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Bay	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Citrus	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Desoto	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Hardee	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Hernando	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Hillsborough	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Lake	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Manatee	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Marion	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Orange	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Osceola	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Pasco	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Pinellas	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup

Hulls Environmental	Polk	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Sarasota	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
Hulls Environmental	Sumter	(866) 450-9077	First & Complete Cleanup
IMS Gulf Coast LLC	Charlotte	(941) 628-9375	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Brevard	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Broward	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Charlotte	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Collier	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Miami-Dade	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Flagler	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Indian River	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Lee	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Martin	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Monroe	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	Palm Beach	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Jam Environmental & Vacuum Services	St. Lucie	(954) 625-2310	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Hernando	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Indian River	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Lake	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Pasco	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Sarasota	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Brevard	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Hillsborough	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Manatee	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Pinellas	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Seminole	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	St. Lucie	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Lewis Environmental, Inc.	Orange	(800) 258-5585	First & Complete Cleanup
Marine Spill Response Corporation	Broward	(800) 256-6772	Complete Cleanup
Marine Spill Response Corporation	Duval	(800) 256-6772	Complete Cleanup
Marine Spill Response Corporation	Hillsborough	(800) 256-6772	Complete Cleanup
Moran Environmental Recovery	Duval	(281) 778-4310	First & Complete Cleanup
Moran Environmental Recovery	Duval	(904) 355-4164	First & Complete Cleanup
Offshore Marine Towing	Broward	(954) 783-7821	First Responder
Oil Recovery Co., Inc.	Mobile, AL	(250) 690-9010	First & Complete Cleanup
Ostego Bay Environmental Response Coop	Lee	(239) 470-4993	First Responder
Port Canaveral/Brevard County Cleanup	Brevard	(321) 403-3540	First Responder

Retriever Marine Towing & Salvage	Palm Beach	(772) 286-8123	First Responder
Sea Tow Daytona/Ponce/New Smyrna	Volusia	(386) 767-1508	First & Complete Cleanup
Sea Tow Tampa Bay	Hillsborough	(727) 547-1868	First & Complete Cleanup
Sea Tow Islamorada/Marathon	Marathon	(305) 664-4493	First Responder
Sea Tow Key Largo	Marathon	(305) 451-3330	First Responder
Sea Tow Palm Beach	Palm Beach	(561) 844-8056	First & Complete Cleanup
Southern Marine Towing & Salvage	Collier	(239) 389-1177	First Responder
Superior First Response	Okaloosa	(850) 682-4440	Third Party/Complete Cleanup
NRC Gulf Environmental Services	Statewide	(800) 852-8878	First & Complete Cleanup
Tow Boat One, Inc.	Palm Beach	(561) 842-1525	First Responder
Undertow Marine Towing and Salvage	Escambia	(850) 453-3775	First Responder

\*\*\*\*Updated 7/27/2020\*\*\*\*



## Marine Spill Response Corporation READINESS UPDATES

December 21, 2020

**RE: ATLANTIC REGION 2020 NPREP Equipment Deployment Exercises Documentation for Year 2021**

Dear MSRC Customers,

The National Preparedness for Response Exercise Program (NPREP) Guidelines require a plan holder to ensure the "Equipment Deployment Exercise" requirements are met on an annual basis. The NPREP Guidelines identify the minimum amount of equipment that must be deployed in "Equipment Deployment Exercises".

This letter provides documentation to you that the Atlantic Region of MSRC has completed the NPREP "Equipment Deployment Exercises" requirements for the year 2020. For purpose of "Equipment Deployment Exercises", under NPREP, each MSRC Region is considered a separate "Oil Spill Removal Organization" (OSRO). The Atlantic Region has deployed, at a minimum, the NPREP required amounts of each type of boom, and one of each type of skimming system in the applicable regional inventory. This equipment has been deployed, if required, in each of the three types of operating environments listed in NPREP if applicable (rivers and canals, inland, ocean). The Atlantic Region has met these equipment deployment requirements.

Documentation of the specific information relating to "Equipment Deployment Exercises" is maintained at the Edison, NJ RRC. Please feel free to contact me for any additional information.

John Swift

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "John Swift". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Vice President, Atlantic Region  
[swift@msrc.org](mailto:swift@msrc.org)



# Marine Spill Response Corporation READINESS UPDATES



2020 NATIONAL REPEREDNESS FOR RESPONSE EXERCISE GUIDELINES EQUIPMENT DEPLOYMENT EXERCISES DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLETION		
EQUIPMENT	OPERATING ENVIRONMENT LOCATION / DATE COMPLETED	
	RIVERS and CANALS/INLAND <small>(height is 6 to 42 inches and can operate in 1 to 3 foot wave height)</small>	OCEAN/OFFSHORE/NEARSHORE <small>(height is 18 to 42 inches and can operate in 6 foot wave height)</small>
<b>BOOM (1,000 feet each):</b>		
67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable	CC PPS 7/15/20	CC PPS 7/16/20
Fast Advancing Encounter System #2 / #4	VA PPS 10/14/20	NJ PPS 7/23/20
≥ 18" Curtain Internal Foam	ME PPS 7/23/20	N/A
26" Tidal Seal (50 feet each)	VA PPS 1/15/20	N/A
<b>SKIMMERS:</b>	<b>RIVERS and CANALS/INLAND</b> <small>(can operate in 1 to 3 foot wave height)</small>	<b>OCEAN/OFFSHORE/NEARSHORE</b> <small>(can operate in 6 foot wave height)</small>
Transrec 350	NJ PPS 2/4/20	FL PPS 3/3/20
Stress Skimmer I / II	ME PPS 7/23/20	NJ PPS 2/20/20
Desmi Ocean	NJ PPS 2/20/20	FL PPS 7/14/20
Walosep W4	FL PPS 3/16/20	FL PPS 7/14/20
Crucial Disk	GA PPS 7/14/20	NJ PPS 9/23/20
GT-185 (with Adaptor)	NJ PPS 2/20/20	NJ PPS 2/20/20
Sea Devil	ME PPS 7/9/20	ME PPS 7/9/20
Foilex 200	PR PPS 7/9/20	PR PPS 7/9/20
Crucial Belt	GA PPS 2/6/20	N/A
WP-1	FL PPS 3/16/20	N/A
Marco I	VA PPS 2/18/20	N/A
Queensboro	PR PPS 2/26/20	N/A
AardVac	NJ PPS 7/20/20	N/A
Skim-Pac 1800	ME PPS 6/4/20	N/A
Ro-Clean OM 260	ME PPS 6/2/20	N/A
Komara K-30	ME PPS 2/19/20	N/A
Komara K-12	ME PPS 6/2/20	N/A
Lori Side Collector	PR PPS 2/25/20	N/A
Manta Ray	NJ PPS 7/20/20	N/A
Elastec Drum	ME PPS 6/2/20	N/A

MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORPORATION  
SERVICE AGREEMENT

EXECUTION INSTRUMENT

The MSRC SERVICE AGREEMENT attached hereto (together with this execution instrument, the "Agreement"), a standard form of agreement amended and restated as of September 27, 1996, is hereby entered into by and between

TETHYS SUPPLY AND MARKETING, LLC  
[Name of COMPANY]

a OKLAHOMA LIMITED LIABILITY CORPORATION  
[Type of entity and place of organization]

with its principal offices located at 954 W. WASHINGTON BLVD, SUITE 250, CHICAGO, IL, 60607  
(the "COMPANY"), and MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORPORATION, a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of Tennessee ("MSRC"), and shall be identified as

SERVICE AGREEMENT No. Compa569 [This is to be provided by MSRC.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto each have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and effective as of 15 SEPTEMBER, 2017.

TETHYS SUPPLY AND MARKETING, LLC [COMPANY]

By: [Signature] [signature]

Robert Finigan [print name]

Title: CEO

Address: 954 W. WASHINGTON BLVD, SUITE 250

CHICAGO, IL, 60607

Telephone: 312-846-6006 Fax: 312-888-4920

MARINE SPILL RESPONSE CORPORATION:

By: [Signature]

Judith A. Roos  
Vice President  
Marketing, Customer Services & Corporate Relations  
220 Spring Street, Suite 500  
Herndon, VA 20170  
(703) 326-5617; Fax: (703) 326-5660

OSRO Name: Marine Spill Response Corporation

April 7, 2018

COTP Zone:	Operating Environment	Facility MMPD	Facility WCD1	Facility WCD2	Facility WCD3	Vessel MMPD	Vessel WCD1	Vessel WCD2	Vessel WCD3
Aberdeen, SD - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Aberdeen, SD - DISTRICT 8	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Aberdeen, SD - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes
Aberdeen, SD - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes
Aberdeen, SD - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes
Baltimore - DISTRICT 5	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baltimore - DISTRICT 5	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baltimore - DISTRICT 5	Ocean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baltimore - DISTRICT 5	Near Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baltimore - DISTRICT 5	Off Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boston - DISTRICT 1	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boston - DISTRICT 1	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boston - DISTRICT 1	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boston - DISTRICT 1	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Boston - DISTRICT 1	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo - DISTRICT 9	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo - DISTRICT 9	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo - DISTRICT 9	Ocean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo - DISTRICT 9	Great Lakes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo - DISTRICT 9	Near Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo - DISTRICT 9	Off Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo(Oswego, NY) - DISTRICT 9	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo(Oswego, NY) - DISTRICT 9	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo(Oswego, NY) - DISTRICT 9	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo(Oswego, NY) - DISTRICT 9	Great Lakes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo(Oswego, NY) - DISTRICT 9	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buffalo(Oswego, NY) - DISTRICT 9	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Charleston - DISTRICT 7	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Charleston - DISTRICT 7	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Charleston - DISTRICT 7	Ocean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Charleston - DISTRICT 7	Near Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Charleston - DISTRICT 7	Off Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chicago - DISTRICT 9	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chicago - DISTRICT 9	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chicago - DISTRICT 9	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chicago - DISTRICT 9	Great Lakes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chicago - DISTRICT 9	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chicago - DISTRICT 9	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleveland - DISTRICT 9	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleveland - DISTRICT 9	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleveland - DISTRICT 9	Ocean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleveland - DISTRICT 9	Great Lakes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleveland - DISTRICT 9	Near Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleveland - DISTRICT 9	Off Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River - DISTRICT 13	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River - DISTRICT 13	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River - DISTRICT 13	Ocean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River - DISTRICT 13	Near Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River - DISTRICT 13	Off Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Coos Bay, Or) - DISTRICT 13	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Coos Bay, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Coos Bay, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Coos Bay, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Coos Bay, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Portland, Or) - DISTRICT 13	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Portland, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Portland, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Ocean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Portland, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Near Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Columbia River(Portland, Or) - DISTRICT 13	Off Shore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Corpus Christi - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Corpus Christi - DISTRICT 8	Inland	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Corpus Christi - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Corpus Christi - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Corpus Christi - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay - DISTRICT 5	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay - DISTRICT 5	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay - DISTRICT 5	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay - DISTRICT 5	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay - DISTRICT 5	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay(Lewes, Lower Del. Bay) - DISTRICT 5	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay(Lewes, Lower Del. Bay) - DISTRICT 5	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay(Lewes, Lower Del. Bay) - DISTRICT 5	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay(Lewes, Lower Del. Bay) - DISTRICT 5	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delaware Bay(Lewes, Lower Del. Bay) - DISTRICT 5	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Denver, CO - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Denver, CO - DISTRICT 8	Inland	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes
Denver, CO - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Denver, CO - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes
Denver, CO - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes
Detroit - DISTRICT 9	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detroit - DISTRICT 9	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detroit - DISTRICT 9	Ocean	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detroit - DISTRICT 9	Great Lakes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detroit - DISTRICT 9	Near Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detroit - DISTRICT 9	Off Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duluth - DISTRICT 9	River or Canal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duluth - DISTRICT 9	Inland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duluth - DISTRICT 9	Ocean	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes

Duluth - DISTRICT 9	Great Lakes	~	Yes							
Duluth - DISTRICT 9	Near Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duluth - DISTRICT 9	Off Shore	~	~	Yes	Yes	Yes	~	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gallup, NM - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	~	~	Yes						
Gallup, NM - DISTRICT 8	Inland	~	~	Yes						
Gallup, NM - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	~	~	Yes						
Gallup, NM - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	~	~	Yes						
Gallup, NM - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	~	~	Yes						
Hampton Roads - DISTRICT 5	River or Canal	Yes								
Hampton Roads - DISTRICT 5	Inland	Yes								
Hampton Roads - DISTRICT 5	Ocean	Yes								
Hampton Roads - DISTRICT 5	Near Shore	Yes								
Hampton Roads - DISTRICT 5	Off Shore	Yes								
Honolulu - DISTRICT 14	River or Canal	Yes								
Honolulu - DISTRICT 14	Inland	Yes								
Honolulu - DISTRICT 14	Ocean	Yes								
Honolulu - DISTRICT 14	Near Shore	Yes								
Honolulu - DISTRICT 14	Off Shore	Yes								
Houston - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	Yes								
Houston - DISTRICT 8	Inland	Yes								
Houston - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	~	~	Yes						
Houston - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	Yes								
Houston - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	Yes								
Huntington - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	Yes								
Huntington - DISTRICT 8	Inland	Yes								
Huntington - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	Yes								
Huntington - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	Yes								
Huntington - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	Yes								
Jacksonville - DISTRICT 7	River or Canal	Yes								
Jacksonville - DISTRICT 7	Inland	Yes								
Jacksonville - DISTRICT 7	Ocean	Yes								
Jacksonville - DISTRICT 7	Near Shore	Yes								
Jacksonville - DISTRICT 7	Off Shore	Yes								
Jacksonville(Port Canaveral, FL) - DISTRICT 7	River or Canal	Yes								
Jacksonville(Port Canaveral, FL) - DISTRICT 7	Inland	Yes								
Jacksonville(Port Canaveral, FL) - DISTRICT 7	Ocean	Yes								
Jacksonville(Port Canaveral, FL) - DISTRICT 7	Near Shore	Yes								
Jacksonville(Port Canaveral, FL) - DISTRICT 7	Off Shore	Yes								
Key West - DISTRICT 7	River or Canal	Yes								
Key West - DISTRICT 7	Inland	~	~	Yes						
Key West - DISTRICT 7	Ocean	~	~	Yes						
Key West - DISTRICT 7	Near Shore	Yes								
Key West - DISTRICT 7	Off Shore	Yes								
LA and Long Beach(Morro Bay,CA) - DISTRICT 11	River or Canal	Yes								
LA and Long Beach(Morro Bay,CA) - DISTRICT 11	Inland	Yes	~	Yes						
LA and Long Beach(Morro Bay,CA) - DISTRICT 11	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes						
LA and Long Beach(Morro Bay,CA) - DISTRICT 11	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes						
LA and Long Beach(Morro Bay,CA) - DISTRICT 11	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes						
Lake Michigan - DISTRICT 9	River or Canal	Yes								
Lake Michigan - DISTRICT 9	Inland	Yes								
Lake Michigan - DISTRICT 9	Ocean	Yes								
Lake Michigan - DISTRICT 9	Great Lakes	Yes								
Lake Michigan - DISTRICT 9	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes						
Lake Michigan - DISTRICT 9	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes						
Lincoln, NE - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	Yes								
Lincoln, NE - DISTRICT 8	Inland	Yes								
Lincoln, NE - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	Yes								
Lincoln, NE - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	Yes	~	Yes						
Lincoln, NE - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	Yes	~	Yes						
Long Island Sound - DISTRICT 1	River or Canal	Yes								
Long Island Sound - DISTRICT 1	Inland	Yes								
Long Island Sound - DISTRICT 1	Ocean	Yes								
Long Island Sound - DISTRICT 1	Near Shore	Yes								
Long Island Sound - DISTRICT 1	Off Shore	Yes								
Los Angeles and Long Beach - DISTRICT 11	River or Canal	Yes								
Los Angeles and Long Beach - DISTRICT 11	Inland	Yes								
Los Angeles and Long Beach - DISTRICT 11	Ocean	Yes	~	Yes						
Los Angeles and Long Beach - DISTRICT 11	Near Shore	Yes								
Los Angeles and Long Beach - DISTRICT 11	Off Shore	Yes								
Lower Mississippi - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	Yes								
Lower Mississippi - DISTRICT 8	Inland	Yes								
Lower Mississippi - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	Yes								
Lower Mississippi - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	Yes								
Lower Mississippi - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	Yes								
Lower Mississippi(Pascagoula) - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	Yes								
Lower Mississippi(Pascagoula) - DISTRICT 8	Inland	Yes								
Lower Mississippi(Pascagoula) - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	~	~	Yes						
Lower Mississippi(Pascagoula) - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	Yes								
Lower Mississippi(Pascagoula) - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	Yes								
Lubbock, TX - DISTRICT 8	River or Canal	~	~	Yes						
Lubbock, TX - DISTRICT 8	Inland	~	~	Yes						
Lubbock, TX - DISTRICT 8	Ocean	~	~	Yes						
Lubbock, TX - DISTRICT 8	Near Shore	~	~	Yes						
Lubbock, TX - DISTRICT 8	Off Shore	~	~	Yes						
Miami - DISTRICT 7	River or Canal	Yes								
Miami - DISTRICT 7	Inland	Yes								
Miami - DISTRICT 7	Ocean	Yes								
Miami - DISTRICT 7	Near Shore	Yes								
Miami - DISTRICT 7	Off Shore	Yes								
Miles City, MT - DISTRICT 13	River or Canal	Yes								
Miles City, MT - DISTRICT 13	Inland	~	~	Yes						





### Bayonne, NJ

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Bayonne, NJ Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Perth Amboy, NJ

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>NEW JERSEY RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day) 1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat 1 Level C - X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (26,407 bbl/day)	2,640 ft Boom		4,000 bbl Storage	

### Edison, NJ

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Edison, NJ Regional Response Center and Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 AardVac (3,840 bbl/day) 1 Crucial Disc 56/30 (5,671 bbl/day) 1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day) 1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day) 2 Manta Ray (1,096 bbl/day) 1 Skim-Pak (548 bbl/day)	3,350 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 1,800 ft 26" Tidal Seal 1,320 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable 8,800 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl) 1 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (500 bbl) 3 10 bbl Fastanks (30 bbl) 7 55 bbl Fastanks (385 bbl)	1 Emergency Communications Package (ECP) 1 Level A - Aerial Optical and Thermal Infrared Imaging System 1 Level B - Aerostat with Optical and Thermal Infrared Camera System 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4 1,000 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Pyro Boom
Site Totals:	8 Skimmers (19,131 bbl/day)	15,270 ft Boom		1,339 bbl Storage	

### Chesapeake City, MD

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment	
<b>DELAWARE RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat	
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)					1 Level C - X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>Chesapeake City Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	2 GT-185 Skimmers (with Adapter) (2,742 bbl/day)	100 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam	13,365 gal Corexit 9500	1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)	
	1 Manta Ray (548 bbl/day)	500 ft 26" Tidal Seal				1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)
		330 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable				2 55 bbl Fastanks (110 bbl)
		4,180 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable				
Site Totals:	5 Skimmers (29,697 bbl/day)	7,750 ft Boom	13,365 gal Dispersants	4,910 bbl Storage		

### Baltimore, MD

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Baltimore, MD Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Slaughter Beach, DE

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Slaughter Beach, DE Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site			330 gal Corexit 9500		
Site Totals:			330 gal Dispersants		

## Chesapeake, Virginia

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC 680</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		68,000 bbl Onboard Storage	
	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)				
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Virginia Beach Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 AardVac (3,840 bbl/day)	120 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
	2 GT-185 Skimmers (with Adapter) (2,742 bbl/day)	3,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #2
	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	3,520 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		1 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (500 bbl)	
				2 10 bbl Fastanks (20 bbl)	
				2 55 bbl Fastanks (110 bbl)	
				1 100 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (100 bbl)	
Site Totals:	7 Skimmers (52,972 bbl/day)	9,280 ft Boom		69,554 bbl Storage	

## Norfolk, VA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC RELENTLESS</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 LORI Brush Pack (5,000 bbl/day)	40 ft Tapered Fence		50 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (5,000 bbl/day)	40 ft Boom		50 bbl Storage	

## Wando, SC

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Wando, SC Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

## Savannah, GA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC 381</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		38,000 bbl Onboard Storage	
	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)				
<b>MSRC Express</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	2 Crucial Belt (21,500 bbl/day)	200 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		249 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Savannah, GA Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	560 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam	6,930 gal Corexit 9500	1 3000 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (3,000 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
	1 Skim-Pak (548 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal			
		6,820 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		6 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (3,000 bbl)	
				1 10 bbl Fastank (10 bbl)	
				1 55 bbl Fastank (55 bbl)	
Site Totals:	6 Skimmers (50,381 bbl/day)	11,220 ft Boom	6,930 gal Dispersants	44,714 bbl Storage	

## Jacksonville, FL

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Jacksonville, FL Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	60 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,371 bbl/day)	60 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

## Miami, FL

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment	
<b>FLORIDA RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat	
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)					1 Level C - X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System
					1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4	
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage		
<b>Miami, FL Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	2 AardVac (7,680 bbl/day)	2,950 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam	990 gal Corexit 9500	1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Emergency Communications Package (ECP)	
	1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 24" Curtain Internal Foam				
	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	330 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable				8 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (4,000 bbl)
	1 Walosep W4 (3,017 bbl/day)	11,660 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable				
	1 WP-1 (3,017 bbl/day)					
Site Totals:	9 Skimmers (48,097 bbl/day)	19,580 ft Boom	990 gal Dispersants	8,424 bbl Storage		

## San Juan, PR

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC BRISA RAPIDA</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 LORI Brush Pack (5,000 bbl/day)	40 ft Tapered Fence		50 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (5,000 bbl/day)	40 ft Boom		50 bbl Storage	

## Cantano, PR (OCHOA)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Catano, PR (OCHOA) Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day) 1 Foilex 200 (1,989 bbl/day) 1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day) 1 Stress II (3,017 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 4,000 ft 24" Fence 8,250 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable	3,300 gal Corexit 9500	1 100 bbl Towable Storage Barge (100 bbl) 1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl) 1 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (500 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson) 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #2
Site Totals:	4 Skimmers (8,928 bbl/day)	12,300 ft Boom	3,300 gal Dispersants	1,000 bbl Storage	

## St. Croix (LTB)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC 401</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day) 1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	3,200 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 990 ft 27" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable 3,960 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		40,000 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>St. Croix Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 8,000 ft 24" Fence		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	3 Skimmers (27,867 bbl/day)	16,200 ft Boom		40,400 bbl Storage	

## Castries, St Lucia

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC equipment site</b> Queensboro Skimmer	2 Queensboro (1,810 bbl/day)	2,050 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl) 2 55 bbl Fastanks (110 bbl) 1 Lancer TSB (160 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (1,810 bbl/day)	2,050 ft Boom		670 bbl Storage	

## Yabucoa, Puerto Rico (Buckeye Terminal)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>SBS SET</b> Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl)	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 2,000 ft 24" Fence		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (905 bbl/day)	2,050 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

## Interior Region Capability

### Memphis, TN

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Memphis, TN Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	60 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (905 bbl/day)	60 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Roxana, IL

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Roxana, IL Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (905 bbl/day)	50 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Whiting, IN

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Whiting, IN Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	60 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (905 bbl/day)	60 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Toledo, OH

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Toledo, OH Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (905 bbl/day)	50 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Keene, ND

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>SANDPIPER</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco 3ft Belt (10,764 bbl/day)			3 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Keene, ND Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site				2 110 bbl Mini Barges (220 bbl)	
<b>Interior Response Trailer</b> Interior Response Trailer	1 Manta Ray	1,000 ft 13" Curtain Internal Foam		2 QUICKTANK 2000 (94 bbl)	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (10,764 bbl/day)	1,000 ft Boom		317 bbl Storage	

## Gulf Region Capability

### Ingleside, TX

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>SOUTHERN RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)				
					1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
<b>MSRC 403</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	1 Crucial Disc 56/30 (5,671 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		40,300 bbl Onboard Storage	1 Level C - Containerized X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System
	1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day)				
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Ingleside, TX Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Foilex 250 (3,977 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam	3,300 gal Corexit 9500	1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	
	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 24" Fence			
	1 Walosep W4 (3,017 bbl/day)	500 ft 26" Tidal Seal			
		330 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
		1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
Site Totals:	8 Skimmers (55,153 bbl/day)	8,480 ft Boom	3,300 gal Dispersants	44,724 bbl Storage	

### Houston, TX

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Houston, TX Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site		53,570 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Emergency Communications Package (ECP)
					1 Level B - Aerostat with Optical and Thermal Infrared Camera System
					1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
					16,000 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Pyro Boom
Site Totals:		53,570 ft Boom			

## Galveston, TX

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>TEXAS RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)				
					1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
<b>MSRC 570</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	2 Crucial Disc 88/30 (22,244 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		56,900 bbl Onboard Storage	1 Level C - Containerized X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Galveston, TX Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Foilex 250 (3,977 bbl/day)	150 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam	9,570 gal Corexit 9500	3 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (1,200 bbl)	3 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson)
	2 GT-185 Skimmers (with Adapter) (2,742 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 24" Fence	900 gal Corexit 9527		1 Workboat (24 ft)
	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	500 ft 26" Tidal Seal			500 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Hydro Boom
	1 Walosep W4 (3,017 bbl/day)	330 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			500 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Pyro Boom
		2,310 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
Site Totals:	10 Skimmers (62,880 bbl/day)	9,570 ft Boom	10,470 gal Dispersants	62,124 bbl Storage	

## Port Arthur, TX

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Port Arthur, TX Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

## Lake Charles, LA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>GULF COAST RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat 1 Level C - X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)				
<b>MSRC QUICK STRIKE</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 LORI Brush Pack (5,000 bbl/day)			50 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 LFF 100 Brush (18,086 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 LFF 100 Brush (18,086 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 LFF 100 Brush (18,086 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>Lake Charles, LA Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 AardVac (3,840 bbl/day)	9,700 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		2 Shallow Water Barges (self propelled/400 bbl) (800 bbl)	1 Emergency Communications Package (ECP)
	1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 24" Fence		4 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (1,600 bbl)	2 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson)
	1 Foilex 250 (3,977 bbl/day)	400 ft 26" Tidal Seal		2 3000 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (6,000 bbl)	1 Level A - Aerial Optical and Thermal Infrared Imaging System
	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	330 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		20 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (10,000 bbl)	2,000 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Hydro Boom
	5 Queensboro (4,525 bbl/day)	3,049 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Wildlife Rehabilitation Trailer
	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)				
Site Totals:	19 Skimmers (139,369 bbl/day)	23,719 ft Boom		22,450 bbl Storage	

## Baton Rouge, LA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Baton Rouge, LA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,371 bbl/day)	50 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

## Houma, LA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 LFF 100 Brush (18,086 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (18,086 bbl/day)	1,320 ft Boom			

## Port Fourchon, LA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>S.T. BENZ RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 LFF 100 Brush (18,086 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat
	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)				
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (33,926 bbl/day)	2,640 ft Boom		4,000 bbl Storage	

## Belle Chasse, LA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Belle Chasse, LA Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Crucial Disc 56/30 (5,671 bbl/day)	100 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		2 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (800 bbl)	2 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson)
	1 Foilex 200 (1,989 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 24" Fence			
	1 Foilex 250 (3,977 bbl/day)	660 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)				
1 Walosep W4 (3,017 bbl/day)				1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #2	
Site Totals:	7 Skimmers (20,518 bbl/day)	3,080 ft Boom		824 bbl Storage	

## Fort Jackson, LA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>LOUISIANA RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)				
<b>MSRC 452</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		45,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 Level C - Containerized X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System
	1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day)				
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>PSV-VOO</b> PSV-VOO	1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Thermal Infrared Camera System
Site Totals:	6 Skimmers (62,790 bbl/day)	7,920 ft Boom		49,000 bbl Storage	

## Kiln, MS

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Dispersant Aircraft MSRC Equipment Site			16,009 gal Corexit 9500		1 Dispersant Aircraft C-130 1 Dispersant Aircraft King Air BE-90
Site Totals:			16,009 gal Dispersants		

## Pascagoula, MS

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MISSISSIPPI RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day) 1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat 1 Level C - X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
<b>MSRC 402</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	2 Crucial Disc 88/30 (22,244 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		40,300 bbl Onboard Storage	1 Level C - Containerized X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Pascagoula, MS Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 AardVac (3,840 bbl/day) 1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day) 1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day) 1 Stress II (3,017 bbl/day) 1 WP-1 (3,017 bbl/day)	6,950 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 1,450 ft 26" Tidal Seal 330 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable 1,305 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl) 1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	10 Skimmers (64,389 bbl/day)	15,315 ft Boom		45,124 bbl Storage	

## Tampa, FL

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC 360</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	1 Crucial Disc 56/30 (5,671 bbl/day) 1 Crucial Disc 88/30 (11,122 bbl/day)	1,320 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		36,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 Level C - Containerized X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System
<b>MSRC LIGHTNING</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 LORI Brush Pack (5,000 bbl/day)			50 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Tampa, FL Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day) 1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day) 1 WP-1 (3,017 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 2,100 ft 24" Fence 2,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal 220 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable	5,280 gal Corexit 9500	2 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (1,000 bbl) 1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	7 Skimmers (42,021 bbl/day)	5,690 ft Boom	5,280 gal Dispersants	37,450 bbl Storage	

## Pacific Region Capability

### Blaine, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Blaine, WA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		3,200 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 4,000 ft 30" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		7,200 ft Boom			

### Ferndale, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Ferndale, WA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		2,000 ft 24" Fence 4,000 ft 30" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		6,000 ft Boom			

### Bellingham, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>GREBE</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco 1ft Belt (3,588 bbl/day)	600 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		30 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>WESTERN GULL</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 JBF Belt 5001 (6,000 bbl/day)			286 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Bellingham Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	60 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Jon Boat (16') 1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	3 Skimmers (10,493 bbl/day)	660 ft Boom		716 bbl Storage	

## Anacortes, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>ALEUTIAN TERN</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco 3ft Belt (10,764 bbl/day)			67 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>ROYAL TERN</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 JBF Belt 5001 (6,000 bbl/day)			276 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>OSPREY</b> Workboat		3,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>TEAL</b> Workboat		1,500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Anacortes Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Aqua Guard RBS (360 bbl/day) 1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	2,960 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 7,800 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 8,060 ft 30" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 18' Workboat 1 Jon Boat (14')
<b>Orcas Island, The Barn Storage LLC</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,200 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>San Juan Island, Friday Harbor Airport</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,200 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>San Juan Island, Roche Harbor Resort</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,200 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:	4 Skimmers (18,029 bbl/day)	26,920 ft Boom		743 bbl Storage	

## Everett, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>PEREGRINE</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco 1ft Belt (3,588 bbl/day)			28 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Everett Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	3 AardVac (11,520 bbl/day) 1 Crucial Disc 56/30 (5,671 bbl/day) 1 Destroil 150 (754 bbl/day) 1 Destroil 250 (2,914 bbl/day) 3 DOP-250 (9,051 bbl/day) 3 Lori Bow Collect (7,431 bbl/day) 1 Lori Brush (4,896 bbl/day) 1 Morris Disc (206 bbl/day) 1 OMI Rope (48 bbl/day) 1 Stress 1 (15,840 bbl/day) 1 WP-1 (3,017 bbl/day)	4,000 ft 24" Fence 3,650 ft 26" Tidal Seal 660 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable 2,600 ft 6" Curtain Internal Foam 9,240 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable	14,190 gal Corexit 9500	4 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (2,000 bbl) 2 14 bbl Portable Storage Tanks (28 bbl) 2 24 bbl Portable Storage Tanks (48 bbl) 25 8 bbl Portable Storage Tanks (200 bbl) 4 7 bbl Portable Storage Tanks (28 bbl) 5 57 bbl Fastanks (285 bbl) 6 100 bbl Mini Barges (600 bbl)	1 Emergency Communications Package (ECP) 1 Workboat (30') 1 Level A - Aerial Optical and Thermal Infrared Imaging System 1 Jon Boat (14') 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4 1,000 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Pyro Boom 1 Wildlife Rehabilitation Mobile Response Unit
Site Totals:	18 Skimmers (64,936 bbl/day)	20,150 ft Boom	14,190 gal Dispersants	3,217 bbl Storage	

### Pt. Wells, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Point Wells, WA Equipment Site</b>		2,000 ft 30" Curtain Internal Foam			
MSRC Equipment Site		2,000 ft 42" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		4,000 ft Boom			

### Seattle, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>CORMORANT</b>	2	Marco 3ft Belt (21,540 bbl/day)		90 bbl Onboard Storage	
Oil Spill Response Vessel					
<b>WIDGEON</b>	1	Marco 1ft Belt (3,588 bbl/day)	600 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam	30 bbl Onboard Storage	
Oil Spill Response Vessel					
<b>AVOCET</b>		1,500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
Workboat					
<b>Seattle Warehouse</b>		3,500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			1 Jon Boat (14')
MSRC Equipment Site		2,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:	3	Skimmers (25,128 bbl/day)	7,600 ft Boom	120 bbl Storage	

### Tacoma, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>PELICAN</b>		1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		11,900 bbl Onboard Storage	
Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)					
<b>PLOVER</b>	1	Marco 3ft Belt (10,764 bbl/day)		67 bbl Onboard Storage	
Oil Spill Response Vessel					
<b>BRANT</b>		1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
Workboat					
<b>COOT</b>		1,500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
Workboat					
<b>Tacoma Warehouse</b>	1	Aqua Guard RBS (360 bbl/day)	4,000 ft 12" Curtain Internal Foam	1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 18' Workboat
MSRC Equipment Site	1	Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	60 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam	1 100 bbl Mini Barge (100 bbl)	1 Jon Boat (14')
			1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		
			4,000 ft 30" Curtain Internal Foam		
Site Totals:	3	Skimmers (12,029 bbl/day)	12,560 ft Boom	12,467 bbl Storage	

## Port Angeles, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>W. C. PARK RESP</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)				
<b>MSRC 380</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)		660 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		38,000 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>PINTAIL</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Lori LBC Brush (2,592 bbl/day)			7 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>SHEARWATER</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	2 JBF Belt 6001 (12,000 bbl/day)			1,362 bbl Onboard Storage	1 Workboat (20')
<b>CASCADE</b> Workboat		1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>MALLARD</b> Workboat		1,500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Port Angeles Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day)	2,760 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Jon Boat (14')
	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
	1 Morris Disc (206 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 24" Fence			
	1 OMI Rope (48 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal			
		4,000 ft 30" Curtain Internal Foam			
		3,300 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 18' Workboat
Site Totals:	9 Skimmers (45,641 bbl/day)	20,860 ft Boom		43,769 bbl Storage	

## Neah Bay, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>ARCTIC TERN</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 JBF Belt 5001 (6,000 bbl/day)			276 bbl Onboard Storage	
	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)				
<b>LOON</b> Workboat		1,500 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Neah Bay Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site		3,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			1 Jon Boat (14')
		500 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
		4,000 ft 42" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (21,840 bbl/day)	9,000 ft Boom		276 bbl Storage	

## Astoria, OR

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>OREGON RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day) 1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat 1 Level C - X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
<b>MSRC 404</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)		660 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		40,000 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>SCOTER</b> Workboat		1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Astoria Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 AardVac (3,840 bbl/day) 1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day) 2 DOP-250 (6,034 bbl/day) 1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day) 1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	120 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 1,200 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 2,000 ft 24" Fence 2,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal 5,940 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		2 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (800 bbl)	2 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson) 1 Jon Boat (14') 1 18' Workboat 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
Site Totals:	8 Skimmers (42,040 bbl/day)	15,560 ft Boom		44,800 bbl Storage	

## Portland, OR - Pacific Terminal Services

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Portland, OR - Pacific Terminal Services</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	60 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 1,500 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 2,000 ft 24" Fence		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (4,493 bbl/day)	3,560 ft Boom		424 bbl Storage	

## Spokane, WA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Spokane, WA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	2 Slickbar Slurp (110 bbl/day)				
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (110 bbl/day)				

### Hawaii, Hilo, HI, MSRC Warehouse

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Hawaii, Hilo, MSRC Warehouse MSRC Equipment Site	1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day)	500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		3 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (1,200 bbl)	3 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson)
	1 Elastec TDS 118G (3,147 bbl/day)	3,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	
	4 Queensboro (3,620 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 24" Fence 1,980 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		2 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (1,000 bbl) 1 3000 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (3,000 bbl) 1 57 bbl Fastank (57 bbl)	
Site Totals:	6 Skimmers (9,784 bbl/day)	7,480 ft Boom		5,657 bbl Storage	

### Hawaii, Hilo, HI, Hilo Harbor

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Hilo, Hilo Harbor MSRC Equipment Site	1 Kaiser AG Oela Model 3 (754 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl)	1 Skiff (10', SKIFF 02)
	1 Skim-Pak (130 bbl/day)	1,200 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl) 1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl)	1 Skiff (14', SKIFF 03)
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (884 bbl/day)	2,200 ft Boom		206 bbl Storage	

### Hawaii, Hilo, HI, Hilo Radio Bay Marina

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Hilo, Radio Bay Marina MSRC Equipment Site					1 Workboat (21', ORION) 1 Skiff (14', REEDS BAY)
Site Totals:					

### Hawaii, Waimea, HI, Kawaihae Harbor

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Hawaii, Waimea, Kawaihae Harbor MSRC Equipment Site	1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day)	1,600 ft 16" Curtain Internal Foam		2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl)	1 Skiff (8', SKIFF 04)
	1 Skim-Pak (130 bbl/day)			1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl) 1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl)	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (884 bbl/day)	1,600 ft Boom		206 bbl Storage	

### Hawaii, Waimea, HI, Kawaihae State Maintenance Bldg

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Waimea, Kawaihae State Maintenance Bldg MSRC Equipment Site		1,200 ft 16" Curtain Internal Foam			1 Workboat (18', PORT ALLEN)
Site Totals:		1,200 ft Boom			

### Kauai, Eleele, HI, Port Allen Harbor

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Eleele, Port Allen Harbor MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		1,000 ft Boom			

### Kauai, Eleele, HI, Port Allen IES Term

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
MERLIN Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco 1ft Belt (3,588 bbl/day)			28 bbl Onboard Storage	
Kauai, Eleele, Port Allen IES Term MSRC Equipment Site	1 Kaiser AG Oela Model 3 (754 bbl/day) 1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl) 1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl) 1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl)	1 Workboat (17', Venus) 1 Skiff (8', SKIFF 06)
Site Totals:	3 Skimmers (5,096 bbl/day)	1,000 ft Boom		234 bbl Storage	

### Kauai, Lihue, HI, Nawiliwili Harbor

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Lihue, HI, Nawiliwili Harbor MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		1,000 ft Boom			

### Kauai, Lihue, HI, Nawiliwili Aloha Petroleum Terminal

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Kauai, Lihue, Nawiliwili Aloha Petroleum MSRC Equipment Site	1 Elastec TDS 118G (3,147 bbl/day) 1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day)			2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl) 1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl) 1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl)	1 Workboat (17', Nawiliwili)
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (3,901 bbl/day)			206 bbl Storage	

### Kauai, Lihue, HI, Nawiliwil PAR HI Terminal

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Kauai, Lihue, Nawiliwil Habor PAR HI Terminal MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			1 Skiff (8', SKIFF 05)
Site Totals:		1,000 ft Boom			

### Lanai, Lanai, HI, Kaumulapau Harbor Lanai Petro

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Lanai, Lanai, Kaumulapau Harbor Lanai Petro</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Kaiser AG Oela Model 3 (754 bbl/day)	1,400 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl)	1 Workboat (16.5', Lanai)
	1 Skim-Pak			1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl)	
				1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl)	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (754 bbl/day)	1,400 ft Boom		206 bbl Storage	

### Maui, Kahului, HI, Kahului IES Terminal

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>CURLEW</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco 1ft Belt (3,588 bbl/day)			3 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Maui, Kahului, Kahului IES Terminal</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Elastec TDS 118G (3,147 bbl/day)	1,800 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl)	1 Skiff (13.5', Hermes)
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (6,735 bbl/day)	1,800 ft Boom		35 bbl Storage	

### Maui, Kahului, HI, Kahului Harbor Boat House

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Kahului, Kahului Harbor Boat House</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Kaiser AG Oela Model 3 (754 bbl/day)	1,200 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl)	1 Workboat (16.5, KAHULUI)
	1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day)			1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl)	1 Skiff (10', SKIFF 01)
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (1,508 bbl/day)	1,200 ft Boom		174 bbl Storage	

### Maui, Kahului, HI, MECO Power Plant

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Kahului, MECO Power Plant</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		1,000 ft Boom			

### Molokai, Kaunakakai, HI, PAR HI Terminal

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Molokai, Kaunakakai, PAR HI Terminal</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl)	1 Workboat (18', Molokai)
				1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl)	
				1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl)	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (754 bbl/day)	1,000 ft Boom		206 bbl Storage	

### Oahu, Honolulu, HI, MSRC Warehouse

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>AUKLET</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco 1ft Belt (3,588 bbl/day)			12 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Oahu, Honolulu, HI Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Crucial Disk (1,963 bbl/day) 1 DOP-250 (3,017 bbl/day) 1 Elastec Drum (8,606 bbl/day) 4 GT-185 Skimmers (with Adapter) (5,484 bbl/day) 1 Kaiser AG Oela Model 3 (754 bbl/day) 1 Lamor Brush (4,951 bbl/day) 1 Lori Brush (7,321 bbl/day) 1 Oil Mop OMI 1-4D (129 bbl/day) 1 Oil Mop OMI 11-4D (240 bbl/day) 1 Oil Mop OMI 11-9D (240 bbl/day) 2 Queensboro (1,810 bbl/day) 1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day) 1 Slickbar Slurp (55 bbl/day) 1 Walosep Mini (336 bbl/day)	300 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 4,850 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 1,050 ft 44" Curtain Pressure Inflatable 850 ft 44" Curtain Pressure Inflatable 330 ft 50" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl) 4 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (2,000 bbl) 5 57 bbl Fastanks (285 bbl) 1 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (32 bbl) 2 300 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (600 bbl)	2 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson) 1 Workboat (30', Response 41) 1 Skiff (9', Livingston, SKIFF 12) 1 Skiff (8', Sun Dolphin, SKIFF 14) 1 Workboat (24', Jupiter) 1 Workboat (14', Sani Flush) 1 Workboat (18', Kahuku)
Site Totals:	19 Skimmers (39,248 bbl/day)	7,380 ft Boom		3,329 bbl Storage	

### Oahu, Honolulu, HI, Pier 14 Kirby

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Honolulu, HI, Pier 14 Kirby</b> MSRC Equipment Site		850 ft 44" Curtain Pressure Inflatable 990 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			1 Workboat (23', TESSIE)
Site Totals:		1,840 ft Boom			

### Oahu, Honolulu, HI, Pier 15

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>HAWAII RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day) 1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable	600 gal Corexit 9527	4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat 1 Level C - X-Band Radar Oil Detection and Thermal Infrared Camera System 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
<b>MSRC 400</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)		660 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		40,000 bbl Onboard Storage 2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl)	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (26,407 bbl/day)	3,300 ft Boom	600 gal Dispersants	44,114 bbl Storage	

### Oahu, Honolulu, HI, Pier 21 Kirby

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Honolulu, HI, Pier 21 Kirby MSRC Equipment Site		600 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 650 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 700 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
Site Totals:		1,950 ft Boom			

### Oahu, Honolulu, Pier 30 IES

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Honolulu, Pier 30 IES MSRC Equipment Site	1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day)	1,600 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl) 1 57 bbl Fastank (57 bbl)	1 Skiff (13', WAIAU)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (754 bbl/day)	1,600 ft Boom		117 bbl Storage	

### Oahu, Honolulu, HI, Pier 36

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Oahu, Honolulu, Pier 36 MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	50 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 984 ft 42" Curtain Internal Foam 984 ft 42" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barges (Self-Propelled) (400 bbl)	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (905 bbl/day)	2,018 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Oahu, Honolulu, HI, Sand Island PAR HI

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Honolulu, HI, Sand Island PAR HI MSRC Equipment Site		8,000 ft 24" Fence			500 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Pyro Boom
Site Totals:		8,000 ft Boom			

### Oahu, Kahe, HI, HECO Power

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Oahu, Kahe, HI, HECO Power MSRC Equipment Site	1 Vikoma Mini Fast Flow (754 bbl/day)	600 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 2,000 ft 44" Curtain Internal Foam			1 Skiff (9' SKIFF 11) 1 Skiff (9', SKIFF 13)
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (754 bbl/day)	2,600 ft Boom			

### Oahu, Kaneohe, HI

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
AQUACAT Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 RBS brush/disc (3,240 bbl/day)			3 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (3,240 bbl/day)			3 bbl Storage	

### Oahu, Kapolei, HI, Kalaeloa Airport

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Oahu, Kapolei, Kalaeloa Airport MSRC Equipment Site			8,000 gal Corexit 9500		2 Dispersant Helicopter Bucket Systems, Simplex Model 6810, 240 gal capacity, 1-236-1 2 Dispersant Helicopter Bucket Systems, Simplex Model 6860, 250 gal capacity
Site Totals:			8,000 gal Dispersants		

### Oahu, Kapolei, Kalaeloa Deep Draft Harbor

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
EAGLE Workboat	1 Kaiser AG Oela Model 3 (754 bbl/day) 1 Lori Bow Collect (2,477 bbl/day)			3 32 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (96 bbl) 1 Towable Storage Bladder (30 bbl)	
Kapolei, Kalaeloa Deep Draft Harbor MSRC Equipment Site	1 Kaiser AG Oela Model 3 (754 bbl/day) 1 Skim-Pak (754 bbl/day)	5,400 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		1 57 bbl Fastank (57 bbl) 1 60 bbl Quicktank (60 bbl)	4 Skiffs (8', Sun Dolphin) 1 Workboat (18', Mars)
Site Totals:	4 Skimmers (4,739 bbl/day)	5,400 ft Boom		243 bbl Storage	

### Oahu, Kapolei, HI, MSRC PASHA Yard

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Kapolei, PASHA Yard MSRC Equipment Site		4,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 150 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 2,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal 6,820 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable 180 ft 76" Curtain Pressure Inflatable		2 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (800 bbl) 1 Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	
Site Totals:		13,150 ft Boom		1,200 bbl Storage	

### Eureka, CA (Eureka PPS)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Eureka, CA Equipment Site MSRC Equipment Site	1 Desmi Terminator (3,017 bbl/day) 3 Destroil 250 (6,984 bbl/day) 2 Queensboro (1,810 bbl/day)	5,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam 2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 3,200 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 1,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal	660 gal Corexit 9500	2 Mini-Barge (200 bbl) 1 57 bbl Fastank (57 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson) 1 Shallow Water Push Boats (26' Munson) 2 12' Punt Boats 1 16' Workboat 1 22' Workboat
Site Totals:	6 Skimmers (11,811 bbl/day)	11,200 ft Boom	660 gal Dispersants	257 bbl Storage	

### Eureka, CA (Eureka Public Marina)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>RECON I</b> Support Vessel		2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Shallow Water Barge</b> Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl)	1 Stress III (9,043 bbl/day)	60 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		400 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (9,043 bbl/day)	2,060 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### Fields Landing, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Fields Landing Boat Yard Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Desmi Ocean (3,017 bbl/day) 1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	120 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		2 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (800 bbl)	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (3,922 bbl/day)	120 ft Boom		800 bbl Storage	

### Sacramento, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Sacramento, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam 2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		3,000 ft Boom			

### Cordelia, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Cordelia, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 16" Fence 700 ft 6" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		1,700 ft Boom			

### Vallejo, CA (Vallejo Municipal Marina)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>SPILL SPOILER I</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	2 Marco III (12,300 bbl/day)			90 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>GLOBAL BOOM BARGE</b> Workboat		6,400 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>RAIDER I</b> Workboat		1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>RAIDER III</b> Workboat		1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (12,300 bbl/day)	8,400 ft Boom		90 bbl Storage	

### Benicia, CA (Bay Area Ship Services)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MINI SPOILER I</b> Support Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			18 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>MINI SPOILER II</b> Support Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			18 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>MUNSON 1 (21')</b> Support Vessel		1,800 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>MUNSON 2 (21')</b> Support Vessel		1,800 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Benicia, CA Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site					2 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson)
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (7,176 bbl/day)	3,600 ft Boom		36 bbl Storage	

### Martinez, CA (Andeavor)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Martinez, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		4 Mini-Barge (400 bbl)	
	2 Queensboro (1,810 bbl/day)	180 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		3 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (1,200 bbl)	
Site Totals:	3 Skimmers (3,181 bbl/day)	2,180 ft Boom		1,600 bbl Storage	

### Martinez, CA (Martinez Marina)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>SENTINEL</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Marco III (6,150 bbl/day)			90 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>RAIDER II</b> Support Vessel		1,500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>RAIDER IV</b> Support Vessel		1,500 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Shallow Water Barge</b> Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl)	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	60 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		400 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (7,521 bbl/day)	3,060 ft Boom		490 bbl Storage	

### Concord, CA (Concord PPS)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Concord PPS</b> MSRC Equipment Site	7 4" Oil Mop (266 bbl/day) 1 6" Oil Mop (48 bbl/day) 1 Oil Hawg (686 bbl/day) 2 Walosep Mini (596 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		2 57 bbl Fastanks (114 bbl) 1 9 bbl Fastanks (9 bbl) 1 12 bbl Towable Storage Bladder (12 bbl)	1 Emergency Communications Package (ECP) 4 Jon Boats 1 Level B - Aerostat with Optical and Thermal Infrared Camera System
Site Totals:	11 Skimmers (1,596 bbl/day)	1,000 ft Boom		135 bbl Storage	

### Concord, CA (Buchanan Field)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Concord, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site			330 gal Corexit 9500		1 Dispersant Aircraft King Air BE-90
Site Totals:			330 gal Dispersants		

### Stockton, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Stockton, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam 1,000 ft 16" Fence			
Site Totals:		2,000 ft Boom			

### Richmond, CA (Richmond Chevron)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Richmond Chevron</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day) 1 WP-1 (3,017 bbl/day)	2,400 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 7,460 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 4,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal 1,850 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 2,420 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable	9,735 gal Corexit 9500	9 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (4,500 bbl) 1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	2 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson) 1 9M RHIB Boat 1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #2
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (3,922 bbl/day)	18,130 ft Boom	9,735 gal Dispersants	4,900 bbl Storage	

### Richmond, CA (Richmond Phillips 66)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Richmond Phillips 66</b> MSRC Equipment Site		12,250 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam 14,400 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 6,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal			
Site Totals:		32,650 ft Boom			

### Richmond, CA (Richmond Patriot)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Interior Response Trailer Interior Response Trailer	1 Elastec Grooved Drum (1,234 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam		1 57 bbl Fastank (57 bbl)	1 Jon Boat
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,234 bbl/day)	1,000 ft Boom		57 bbl Storage	

### Richmond, CA (Marina Bay Yacht Harbor)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Spill Spoiler II Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	2 Marco III (12,300 bbl/day)			90 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (12,300 bbl/day)			90 bbl Storage	

### Richmond, CA (Richmond PPS)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Richmond, CA Warehouse MSRC Equipment Site	1 Crucial Disc 56/30 (5,671 bbl/day) 1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day) 1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day) 1 Stress III (9,043 bbl/day) 1 Walosep W1 (1,920 bbl/day) 1 Walosep W2 (1,920 bbl/day)	330 ft 60" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4 59 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (236 bbl) 1 29 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (29 bbl)	
Site Totals:	6 Skimmers (35,765 bbl/day)	330 ft Boom		265 bbl Storage	

## Richmond, CA (Richmond Pier)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>PACIFIC RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)				
					1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
<b>OCEAN KEEPER</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	2 Lamor Brush (19,808 bbl/day)	120 ft 43" Curtain Pressure Inflatable		15,000 bbl Onboard Storage	
		2,750 ft 60" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
<b>SPILL CHASER</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 LORI Brush Pack (5,000 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		50 bbl Onboard Storage	
		40 ft Tapered Fence			
<b>RECOVERY 2</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	2 Lori Lors (9,908 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		2,215 bbl Onboard Storage	
		104 ft 60" Fence			
<b>Richmond Pier</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,700 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
		3,520 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
Site Totals:	8 Skimmers (61,123 bbl/day)	14,874 ft Boom		21,265 bbl Storage	

## Oyster Point, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Oyster Point, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam			
		1,000 ft 6" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		2,000 ft Boom			

## Redwood City, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Redwood City, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam			
		1,000 ft 6" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		2,000 ft Boom			

## Bakersfield, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Interior Response Trailer</b> Interior Response Trailer	1 Elastec Grooved Drum (1,234 bbl/day)	1,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam		1 57 bbl Fastank (57 bbl)	1 Jon Boat
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (1,234 bbl/day)	1,000 ft Boom		57 bbl Storage	

## Cojo Mooring, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>FRV #1</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 Lamor Brush (7,420 bbl/day)	500 ft 26" Curtain-Self Inflatable 1,500 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 72 ft 54" Pressure Inflatable	250 gal Corexit 9500	215 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Cojo Mooring, CA Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site					
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (7,420 bbl/day)	2,072 ft Boom	250 gal Dispersants	215 bbl Storage	

## Santa Barbara, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>FRV #2</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 Lamor Brush (7,420 bbl/day)	500 ft 26" Curtain-Self Inflatable 1,500 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 72 ft 54" Pressure Inflatable	250 gal Corexit 9500	215 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>COMET</b> Support Vessel					
<b>Santa Barbara, CA Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site					
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (7,420 bbl/day)	2,072 ft Boom	250 gal Dispersants	215 bbl Storage	

## Carpinteria, CA (Carpinteria PPS)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Carpinteria, CA Warehouse</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Oleophilic Brush (1,358 bbl/day) 2 Roto 30 (6,034 bbl/day)	6,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam 18,600 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 1,550 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable	8,484 gal Corexit 9500 9,173 gal Corexit 9527	1 Towable Storage Bladder (590 bbl) 12 57 bbl Fastanks (684 bbl) 1 Rigid Dracone (249 bbl)	4 Workboats (Rincon, Coho, Sea Sled 4, Ajax) 5 Skiffs
Site Totals:	3 Skimmers (7,392 bbl/day)	26,150 ft Boom	17,657 gal Dispersants	1,523 bbl Storage	

## Ventura Harbor, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>FRV #3</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 Lamor Brush (7,420 bbl/day)	500 ft 26" Curtain-Self Inflatable 1,500 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 72 ft 54" Pressure Inflatable	250 gal Corexit 9500	215 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>CLEAN SWEEP</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Lamor Brush (3,710 bbl/day)	30 ft 26" Fence		29 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	3 Skimmers (11,130 bbl/day)	2,102 ft Boom	250 gal Dispersants	244 bbl Storage	

### Port Hueneme, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>MSRC 320</b> Oil Spill Response Barge (OSRB)	1 GT-185 (1,374 bbl/day)	660 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		32,000 bbl Onboard Storage	
	1 Stress III (9,043 bbl/day)				
<b>Port Hueneme, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
		400 ft 24" Curtain Internal Foam			
		500 ft 6" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:	2 Skimmers (10,417 bbl/day)	3,560 ft Boom		32,000 bbl Storage	

### El Segundo, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>El Segundo, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	180 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		3 Shallow Water Barges (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (1,200 bbl)	
	2 Queensboro (1,810 bbl/day)	6,000 ft 26" Tidal Seal		2 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (1,000 bbl)	
	1 WP-1 (3,017 bbl/day)	9,680 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		1 100 bbl Mini Barge (100 bbl)	
Site Totals:	4 Skimmers (6,198 bbl/day)	15,860 ft Boom		2,300 bbl Storage	

### Long Beach, CA (Long Beach PPS)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Long Beach, CA W/H Yard Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Elastec Drum (288 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 10" Curtain Internal Foam		2 100 bbl Mini Barges (200 bbl)	1 Emergency Communications Package (ECP)
	4 GT-185 (5,484 bbl/day)	5,700 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		4 57 bbl Fastanks (228 bbl)	3 Shallow Water Push Boats (28' Munson)
	2 GT-185 Skimmers (with Adapter) (2,742 bbl/day)	500 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		2 8 bbl Portable Storage Tanks (16 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boats (26' Munson)
	1 Komara K-12 (275 bbl/day)	3,500 ft 24" Curtain Internal Foam		9 10 bbl Fastanks (90 bbl)	1 Skiff
	3 Lori Bow Collect (7,431 bbl/day)	6,000 ft 36" Curtain Internal Foam			1,000 ft Fire-resistant Boom - Pyro Boom
	2 Lori Side Collector (4,954 bbl/day)	8,850 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
		3,075 ft 6" Curtain Internal Foam			
		330 ft 60" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
	110 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable				
Site Totals:	13 Skimmers (21,174 bbl/day)	30,065 ft Boom		534 bbl Storage	

### Long Beach, CA (Berth 85 - Andeavor)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Long Beach, CA (Berth 85) Andeavor Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site			12,870 gal Corexit 9500		
Site Totals:			12,870 gal Dispersants		

### Long Beach, CA (Berth 57)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>RECOVERY 1</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 GT-185 (1,371 bbl/day) 2 LORI Brush Pack (9,908 bbl/day) 1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,000 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam 1,500 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 104 ft 60" Fence		2,215 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>RESPONSE 3</b> Oil Spill Response Vessel	1 Lamor 50 (1,603 bbl/day)			15 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>RECON 3</b> Workboat		1,000 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
<b>RECON 4</b> Workboat		1,000 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
<b>RESPONSE 1</b> Workboat					
<b>RESPONSE 2</b> Workboat					
<b>SHALLOW WATER BARGE</b> Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/ 400 bbl)	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	60 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		400 bbl Onboard Storage	1 18' Workboat
Site Totals:	6 Skimmers (29,627 bbl/day)	5,664 ft Boom		2,630 bbl Storage	

### Long Beach, CA (Berth 121 - Andeavor)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Long Beach, CA (Berth 121) Andeavor Equipment Site MSRC Equipment Site		7,000 ft 43" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		7,000 ft Boom			

### Alamitos Bay, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Alamitos Bay Equipment Site MSRC Equipment Site		800 ft 24" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		800 ft Boom			

## Terminal Island, CA

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>CALIFORNIA RESPONDER</b> Responder Class Oil Spill Response Vessel (OSRV)	1 Stress I (15,840 bbl/day)	2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable		4,000 bbl Onboard Storage	1 32' Munson Support Boat
	1 Transrec 350 (10,567 bbl/day)				
<b>OCEAN GUARDIAN</b> Fast Response Vessel (FRV)	2 Lamor Brush (7,420 bbl/day)	500 ft 26" Curtain Self-Inflatable	250 gal Corexit 9500	215 bbl Onboard Storage	1 Fast Advancing Encounter System #4
		1,500 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
		72 ft 54" Pressure Inflatable			
<b>30 ft. Kvichak</b> Kvichak Marco Skimming Vessel	1 Marco I (3,588 bbl/day)			24 bbl Onboard Storage	
<b>Terminal Island, CA Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		600 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable 2,640 ft 67" Curtain Pressure-Inflatable			
Site Totals:	5 Skimmers (37,415 bbl/day)	7,952 ft Boom	250 gal Dispersants	4,239 bbl Storage	

## Platform Esther (Offshore)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Platform Esther Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,500 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
Site Totals:		1,500 ft Boom			

## Platform Eva (Offshore)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Platform Eva Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,500 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
Site Totals:		1,500 ft Boom			

## Platform Emmy (Offshore)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>Platform Emmy Equipment Site</b> MSRC Equipment Site		750 ft 43" Curtain Self-Inflatable			
Site Totals:		750 ft Boom			

### San Diego, CA (W/H & Yard)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>San Diego, CA (W/H &amp; Yard)</b> MSRC Equipment Site	1 Desmi Terminator (3,017 bbl/day)	2,100 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam		1 Shallow Water Barge (non-self propelled/400 bbl) (400 bbl)	1 Shallow Water Push Boat (28' Munson)
	1 GT-185 Skimmer (with Adapter) (1,371 bbl/day)	60 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		2 500 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (1,000 bbl)	1 21' Workboat
	1 Queensboro (905 bbl/day)	400 ft 24" Curtain Internal Foam		3 3000 bbl Towable Storage Bladders (9,000 bbl)	
	1 Walosep Mini (336 bbl/day)	1,950 ft 26" Tidal Seal		4 57 bbl Fastanks (228 bbl)	
				1 7 bbl Portable Storage Tank (7 bbl)	
Site Totals:	4 Skimmers (5,629 bbl/day)	4,510 ft Boom		10,635 bbl Storage	

### San Diego, CA (G St. Marina)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>RECON 2</b> Workboat		2,000 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam			
<b>Shallow Water Barge</b> Shallow Water Barge (self propelled/400 bbl)	1 Stress III (9,043 bbl/day)	60 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam		400 bbl Onboard Storage	
Site Totals:	1 Skimmers (9,043 bbl/day)	2,060 ft Boom		400 bbl Storage	

### San Diego, CA (10th Ave. Marine Terminal)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>San Diego, CA (10th Ave. Marine Terminal)</b> MSRC Equipment Site		4,000 ft 24" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		4,000 ft Boom			

### National City, CA (24th St. Marine Terminal)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>National City, CA (24th St. Marine Terminal)</b> MSRC Equipment Site		3,500 ft 24" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		3,500 ft Boom			

### National City, CA (Pier 32 Marina)

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
<b>National City, CA (Pier 32 Marina)</b> MSRC Equipment Site		1,400 ft 18" Curtain Internal Foam 100 ft 20" Curtain Internal Foam			
Site Totals:		1,500 ft Boom			

Mesa, AZ

	Skimmers (EDRC bbl/day)	Boom	Dispersants	Storage	Small Boats & Other Equipment
Mesa, AZ Equipment Site MSRC Equipment Site			3,330 gal Corexit 9500		1 Dispersant Aircraft C-130
Site Totals:			3,330 gal Dispersants		

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

### 1910.39 Fire Prevention Plan Table of Contents

- I. Objective
- II. Background
- III. Assignment of Responsibility
- IV. Plan Implementation
  - A. Good Housekeeping
  - B. Maintenance
- V. Types of Hazards
  - A. Electrical Hazards
  - B. Portable Heaters
  - C. Office Fire Hazards
  - D. Cutting, Welding, and Open Flame Work
  - E. Flammable and Combustible Materials
  - F. Smoking
- VI. Training
- VII. Program Review
- VIII. Attachments
  - A. Fire Risk Survey
  - B. General Fire Prevention Checklist
  - C. Flammable and Combustible Material Checklist

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

**Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC**  
10 Oct 2020

### I. OBJECTIVE

The purpose of this Fire Prevention Plan is to eliminate the causes of fire, prevent loss of life and property by fire, and to comply with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) standard on fire prevention, 29 CFR 1910.39. It provides employees with information and guidelines that will assist them in recognizing, reporting, and controlling fire hazards.

### II. BACKGROUND

**Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC** is committed to minimizing the threat of fire to employees, visitors, and property. **Proteus** complies with all applicable laws, regulations, codes, and good practices pertaining to fire prevention. **Proteus** separate Emergency Action Plan spells out the procedures for responding to fires. This Fire Prevention Plan serves to reduce the risk of fires at **Proteus** in the following ways:

- A. identifies materials that are potential fire hazards and their proper handling and storage procedures;
- B. distinguishes potential ignition sources and the proper control procedures of those materials;
- C. describes fire protection equipment and/or systems used to control fire hazards;
- D. identifies persons responsible for maintaining the equipment and systems installed to prevent or control ignition of fires;
- E. identifies persons responsible for the control and accumulation of flammable or combustible material;
- F. describes good housekeeping procedures necessary to insure the control of accumulated flammable and combustible waste material and residues to avoid a fire emergency; and
- G. provides training to employees with regard to fire hazards to which they may be exposed.

### III. ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY

Fire safety is everyone's responsibility. All employees should know how to prevent and respond to fires, and are responsible for adhering to company policy regarding fire emergencies.

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

### A. Management

Management determines the **Proteus** fire prevention and protection policies. Management will provide adequate controls to provide a safe workplace, and will provide adequate resources and training to its employees to encourage fire prevention and the safest possible response in the event of a fire emergency.

### B. Plan Administrator

**The MD of Operations** shall manage the Fire Prevention Plan for **Proteus** and shall maintain all records pertaining to the plan. The Plan Administrator shall also:

Develop and administer the **Proteus** Fire prevention training program.

1. Ensure that fire control equipment and systems are properly maintained.
2. Control fuel source hazards.
3. Conduct fire risk surveys (see Appendix A) and make recommendations.

### C. Supervisors

Supervisors are responsible for ensuring that employees receive appropriate fire safety training, and for notifying **MD of Operations** when changes in operation increase the risk of fire. Supervisors are also responsible for enforcing **Proteus** fire prevention and protection policies.

### D. Employees

All employees shall:

1. Complete all required training before working without supervision.
2. Conduct operations safely to limit the risk of fire.
3. Report potential fire hazards to their supervisors.
4. Follow fire emergency procedures.

## IV. PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

### A. Good Housekeeping

To limit the risk of fires, employees shall take the following precautions:

1. Minimize the storage of combustible materials.
2. Dispose of combustible waste in covered, airtight, metal containers.
3. Use and store flammable materials in well-ventilated areas away from ignition sources.

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

4. Use only nonflammable cleaning products.
5. Keep incompatible (i.e., chemically reactive) substances away from each other.
6. Keep equipment in good working order (i.e., inspect electrical wiring and appliances regularly and keep motors and machine tools free of dust and grease.
7. Report all gas leaks immediately. **The Operations Manager** shall ensure that all gas leaks are repaired immediately upon notification.
8. Repair and clean up flammable liquid leaks immediately.
9. Keep work areas free of dust, lint, sawdust, scraps, and similar material.
10. Do not rely on extension cords if wiring improvements are needed, and take care not to overload circuits with multiple pieces of equipment.
11. Ensure that required hot work permits are obtained.
12. Turn off electrical equipment when not in use.

### B. Maintenance

**The Operations Manager** will ensure that equipment is maintained according to manufacturers' specifications. **Proteus** will also comply with requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) codes for specific equipment. Only properly trained individuals shall perform maintenance work.

The following equipment is subject to the maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures:

1. Equipment installed to detect fuel leaks, control heating, and control pressurized systems;
2. Portable fire extinguishers, automatic sprinkler systems, and fixed extinguishing systems;
3. Detection systems for smoke, heat, or flame;
4. Fire alarm systems; and
5. Emergency backup systems and the equipment they support.

## V. TYPES OF HAZARDS

The following sections address the major workplace fire hazards at **Proteus'** facilities and the procedures for controlling the hazards.

### A. Electrical Fire Hazards

Electrical system failures and the misuse of electrical equipment are leading causes of workplace fires. Fires can result from loose ground connections, wiring with frayed insulation, or overloaded fuses, circuits, motors, or outlets.

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

To prevent electrical fires, employees shall:

1. Make sure that worn wires are replaced.
2. Use only appropriately rated fuses.
3. Never use extension cords as substitutes for wiring improvements.
4. Use only approved extension cords [i.e., those with the Underwriters Laboratory (UL) or Factory Mutual (FM) label].
5. Check wiring in hazardous locations where the risk of fire is especially high.
6. Check electrical equipment to ensure that it is either properly grounded or double insulated.
7. Ensure adequate spacing while performing maintenance.

### B. Flammable and Combustible Materials

**The Operations Manager** shall regularly evaluate the presence of combustible materials at **Proteus**.

Certain types of substances can ignite at relatively low temperatures or pose a risk of catastrophic explosion if ignited. Such substances obviously require special care and handling.

#### 1. Class A combustibles.

These include common combustible materials (wood, paper, cloth, rubber, and plastics) that can act as fuel and are found in non-specialized areas such as offices.

To handle Class A combustibles safely:

- A. Dispose of waste daily.
- B. Keep trash in metal-lined receptacles with tight-fitting covers (metal wastebaskets that are emptied every day do not need to be covered).
- C. Keep work areas clean and free of fuel paths that could allow a fire to spread.
- D. Keep combustibles away from accidental ignition sources, such as hot plates, soldering irons, or other heat- or spark-producing devices.
- E. Store paper stock in metal cabinets.
- F. Store rags in metal bins with self-closing lids.
- G. Do not order excessive amounts of combustibles.
- H. Make frequent inspections to anticipate fires before they start.

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

Water, multi-purpose dry chemical (ABC), and halon 1211 are approved fire extinguishing agents for Class A combustibles.

### 2. Class B combustibles.

These include flammable and combustible liquids (oils, greases, tars, oil-based paints, and lacquers), flammable gases, and flammable aerosols.

To handle Class B combustibles safely:

- A. Use only approved pumps, taking suction from the top, to dispense liquids from tanks, drums, barrels, or similar containers (or use approved self-closing valves or faucets).
- B. Do not dispense Class B flammable liquids into containers unless the nozzle and container are electrically interconnected by contact or by a bonding wire. Either the tank or container must be grounded.
- C. Store, handle, and use Class B combustibles only in approved locations where vapors are prevented from reaching ignition sources such as heating or electric equipment, open flames, or mechanical or electric sparks.
- D. Do not use a flammable liquid as a cleaning agent inside a building (the only exception is in a closed machine approved for cleaning with flammable liquids).
- E. Do not use, handle, or store Class B combustibles near exits, stairs, or any other areas normally used as exits.
- F. Do not weld, cut, grind, or use unsafe electrical appliances or equipment near Class B combustibles.
- G. Do not generate heat, allow an open flame, or smoke near Class B combustibles.
- H. Know the location of and how to use the nearest portable fire extinguisher rated for Class B fire.

Water should not be used to extinguish Class B fires caused by flammable liquids. Water can cause the burning liquid to spread, making the fire worse. To extinguish a fire caused by flammable liquids, exclude the air around the burning liquid. The following fire-extinguishing agents are approved for Class B combustibles: carbon dioxide, multi-purpose dry chemical (ABC), halon 1301, and halon 1211. (**NOTE:** Halon has been determined to be an ozone-depleting substance and is no longer being manufactured. Existing systems using halon can be kept in place.)

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

### F. Smoking

Smoking is prohibited in all **Proteus** facilities. Certain outdoor areas may also be designated as no smoking areas. The areas in which smoking is prohibited outdoors are identified by NO SMOKING signs.

Smoking is also prohibited during fuel transfer operations even when the transfer is not currently underway. All Proteus vehicles are smoke-free at all times.

## VI. TRAINING

**The MD of Operations** shall present basic fire prevention training to all employees upon employment, and shall maintain documentation of the training, which includes:

- A. Review of 29 CFR 1910.38, including how it can be accessed;
- B. This Fire Prevention Plan, including how it can be accessed;
- C. Good housekeeping practices;
- D. Proper response and notification in the event of a fire;
- E. Instruction on the use of portable fire extinguishers (as determined by company policy in the Emergency Action Plan); and
- F. Recognition of potential fire hazards.

Supervisors shall train employees about the fire hazards associated with the specific materials and processes to which they are exposed, and will maintain documentation of the training. Employees will receive this training:

- A. At their initial assignment;
- B. Annually; and
- C. When changes in work processes necessitate additional training.

## VII. PROGRAM REVIEW

**The MD of Operations** shall review this Fire Prevention Plan at least annually for necessary changes.



## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

### Appendix B

#### Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC General Fire Prevention Checklist

- Yes  No Is the local fire department acquainted with your facility, its location, and specific hazards?
- Yes  No If you have a fire alarm system, is it tested at least annually?
- Yes  No If you have interior stand pipes and valves, are they inspected regularly?
- Yes  No If you have outside private fire hydrants, are they on a routine preventive maintenance schedule and flushed at least once a year?
- Yes  No Are fire doors and shutters in good operating condition?
- Yes  No Are fire doors and shutters unobstructed and protected against obstructions, including their counterweights?
- Yes  No Are automatic sprinkler system water control valves, air pressure, and water pressure checked weekly or periodically?
- Yes  No Has responsibility for the maintenance of automatic sprinkler systems been assigned to an employee or contractor?
- Yes  No Are sprinkler heads protected by metal guards?
- Yes  No Is proper clearance maintained below sprinkler heads?
- Yes  No Are portable fire extinguishers provided in adequate number and type?
- Yes  No Are fire extinguishers mounted in readily accessible locations?
- Yes  No Are fire extinguishers recharged regularly with the recharge date noted on an inspection tag?
- Yes  No Are employees periodically instructed in the use of extinguishers and fire protection procedures?

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

### Appendix C

#### Proteus Supply and Trading, LLC Flammable and Combustible Material Checklist

Use this checklist to evaluate **Proteus'** compliance with OSHA's standards on flammable and combustible materials:

- Yes No Are combustible scrap, debris, and waste materials such as oily rags stored in covered metal receptacles and removed from the worksite promptly?
- Yes No Are approved containers and tanks used for the storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids?
- Yes No Are all connections on drums and combustible liquid piping vapor and liquid tight?
- Yes No Are all flammable liquids kept in closed containers when not in use?
- Yes No Are metal drums of flammable liquids electrically grounded during dispensing?
- Yes No Do storage rooms for flammable and combustible liquids have appropriate ventilation systems?
- Yes No Are NO SMOKING signs posted on liquefied petroleum gas tanks?
- Yes No Are all solvent wastes and flammable liquids kept in fire-resistant covered containers until they are removed from the worksite?
- Yes No Is vacuuming used whenever possible rather than blowing or sweeping combustible dust?
- Yes No Are fuel gas cylinders and oxygen cylinders separated by distances or fire-resistant barriers while in storage?
- Yes No Are fire extinguishers appropriate for the materials in the areas where they are mounted?
- Yes No Are appropriate fire extinguishers mounted within 75 feet of outside areas containing flammable liquids and within 10 feet of any inside storage area for such materials?

## PROTEUS BUNKER FUEL SUPPLY

- Yes No Are extinguishers free from obstruction or blockage?
- Yes No Are all extinguishers serviced, maintained, and tagged at least once a year?
- Yes No Are all extinguishers fully charged and in their designated places?
- Yes No Where sprinkler systems are permanently installed, are the nozzle heads directed or arranged so that water will not be sprayed into operating electrical switchboards and equipment?
- Yes No Are NO SMOKING signs posted in areas where flammable or combustible materials are used or stored?
- Yes No Are safety cans utilized for dispensing flammable or combustible liquids at the point of use?
- Yes No Are all spills of flammable or combustible liquids cleaned up promptly?
- Yes No Are storage tanks adequately vented to prevent the development of an excessive vacuum or pressure that could result from filling, emptying, or temperature changes?

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** November 13, 2017  
**TO:** Judith Roos, VP, Marketing, Cust. Services & Corp. Relations  
**RE:** NPREP Equipment Deployment Exercise Completed Requirements

---

Dear Ms. Roos,

The National Preparedness for Response Exercise Program (NPREP) Guidelines require a plan holder to ensure the "Equipment Deployment Exercise" requirements are met on an annual basis. The NPREP Guidelines identify the minimum amount of equipment that must be deployed in "Equipment Deployment Exercises".

This letter provides documentation to you that the Atlantic Region of MSRC has completed the NPREP "Equipment Deployment Exercises" requirements for the year 2017. For purpose of "Equipment Deployment Exercises", under NPREP, each MSRC Region is considered a separate "Oil Spill Removal Organization" (OSRO). The Atlantic Region has deployed, at a minimum, the NPREP required amounts of each type of boom, and one of each type of skimming system in the applicable regional inventory. This equipment has been deployed, if required, in each of the three types of operating environments listed in NPREP if applicable (rivers and canals, inland, ocean). The Atlantic Region has met these equipment deployment requirements.

Documentation of the specific information relating to "Equipment Deployment Exercises" is maintained at the Edison, NJ RRC. Please feel free to contact me for any additional information.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "John Swift". The signature is fluid and cursive.

John Swift  
Vice President, Atlantic Region and Marine Operations